

Article

Transforming Sphingosine Kinase 1 Inhibitors into Dual and Sphingosine Kinase 2 Selective Inhibitors: Design, Synthesis, and In Vivo Activity

Elizabeth S. Childress, Yugesh Kharel, Anne M Brown, David R. Bevan, Kevin R Lynch, and Webster L Santos

J. Med. Chem., **Just Accepted Manuscript** • DOI: 10.1021/acs.jmedchem.7b00233 • Publication Date (Web): 13 Apr 2017

Downloaded from <http://pubs.acs.org> on April 14, 2017

Just Accepted

“Just Accepted” manuscripts have been peer-reviewed and accepted for publication. They are posted online prior to technical editing, formatting for publication and author proofing. The American Chemical Society provides “Just Accepted” as a free service to the research community to expedite the dissemination of scientific material as soon as possible after acceptance. “Just Accepted” manuscripts appear in full in PDF format accompanied by an HTML abstract. “Just Accepted” manuscripts have been fully peer reviewed, but should not be considered the official version of record. They are accessible to all readers and citable by the Digital Object Identifier (DOI®). “Just Accepted” is an optional service offered to authors. Therefore, the “Just Accepted” Web site may not include all articles that will be published in the journal. After a manuscript is technically edited and formatted, it will be removed from the “Just Accepted” Web site and published as an ASAP article. Note that technical editing may introduce minor changes to the manuscript text and/or graphics which could affect content, and all legal disclaimers and ethical guidelines that apply to the journal pertain. ACS cannot be held responsible for errors or consequences arising from the use of information contained in these “Just Accepted” manuscripts.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Transforming Sphingosine Kinase 1 Inhibitors into Dual and Sphingosine Kinase 2 Selective Inhibitors: Design, Synthesis, and *In Vivo* Activity

Elizabeth S. Childress[†], *Yugesh Kharel*,[§] *Anne M. Brown*,[‡] *David R. Bevan*,[‡] *Kevin R. Lynch*,[§]

Webster L. Santos^{†,*}

[†] Department of Chemistry and VT Center for Drug Discovery, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061, United States

[‡] Department of Biochemistry, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061, United States

[§] Department of Pharmacology, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 22908, United States

KEYWORDS

Sphingosine, sphingosine 1-phosphate, sphingosine kinase, aminothiazole, structure-activity relationships.

ABSTRACT

Sphingosine 1-phosphate (S1P) is a pleiotropic signaling molecule that interacts with its five G-protein coupled receptors S1P₁₋₅ to regulate cell growth and survival and has been implicated in a

1
2
3 variety of diseases including cancer and sickle cell disease. As the key mediators in the synthesis
4
5 of S1P, sphingosine kinase (SphK) isoforms 1 and 2 have attracted attention as viable targets for
6
7 pharmaceutical inhibition. In this report, we describe the design, synthesis, and biological
8
9 evaluation of aminothiazole-based guanidine inhibitors of SphK. Surprisingly, combining
10
11 features of reported SphK1 inhibitors generated SphK1/2 dual inhibitor **20l** (SLC4011540)
12
13 (hSphK1 $K_i = 120$ nM, hSphK2 $K_i = 90$ nM) and SphK2 inhibitor **20dd** (SLC4101431) ($K_i = 90$
14
15 nM, 100-fold SphK2 selectivity). These compounds effectively decrease S1P levels *in vitro*. *In*
16
17 *vivo* administration of **20dd** validated that inhibition of SphK2 increases blood S1P levels.
18
19

20 21 22 INTRODUCTION

23
24 Sphingosine 1-phosphate (S1P) is a ubiquitous cellular signaling molecule that has been
25
26 implicated in a variety of diseases including cancer,¹⁻⁴ fibrosis,⁵⁻⁷ Alzheimer's,^{8, 9} sickle cell
27
28 disease,^{10, 11} and viral infections such as Chikungunya virus.¹² S1P interacts with proteins both
29
30 within and outside of the cell. As an extracellular ligand, S1P promotes cell migration and
31
32 survival by binding to five G-protein coupled receptors, S1P₁₋₅.¹³⁻¹⁶ Although its function as an
33
34 intracellular ligand is less well defined, S1P is reported to control epigenetic modifications
35
36 through regulation of HDAC 1/2 activity via sphingosine kinase isotype 2 (SphK2) and alter
37
38 erythrocyte glycolysis to increase O₂ release under hypoxic conditions.¹⁷⁻¹⁹ S1P is synthesized by
39
40 the phosphorylation of sphingosine (Sph) by SphK, which exists as two isotypes – SphK1 and
41
42 SphK2. SphK1 and SphK2 share approximately 50% sequence identity²⁰ but differ with respect
43
44 to their function, in part due to their differing localization within the cell. SphK1 is a cytosolic
45
46 enzyme that promotes cell survival and proliferation,^{21, 22} whereas some SphK2 is found in the
47
48 nucleus^{17, 18} but can relocate to the cytosol on phosphorylation.^{23, 24} Depending on this
49
50 localization, SphK2 can promote either apoptosis^{12,13} or cell proliferation.^{17, 18, 25, 26} Although
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 isotype-specific SphK null mice are viable, fertile, and phenotypically unremarkable,²⁷ SphK1-
4
5 null mice have about a two-fold reduction in blood S1P levels while SphK2-null mice have 2-4
6
7 fold increased blood S1P levels.²⁸⁻³² However, ablation of both SphK isotype genes in the mouse
8
9 is embryonically lethal in mid gestation as a consequence of complications during vascular and
10
11 neurological development.^{27, 32}
12
13

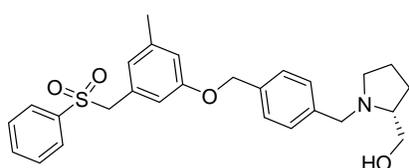
14
15 The therapeutic potential of drugging the S1P pathway was realized by the approval of
16
17 Fingolimod by the Food and Drug Administration for the treatment of multiple sclerosis.^{33, 34}
18
19 Fingolimod is a pro-drug that is phosphorylated by SphK2 to act as a functional antagonist of
20
21 S1P receptors, S1P1/3. Other approaches have also been employed to manipulate S1P activity
22
23 including targeting SphKs to control S1P synthesis.^{3, 35-37} There are currently multiple reports of
24
25 potent SphK1-selective inhibitors and SphK1/SphK2-dual inhibitors (Figure 1). Inhibitors such
26
27 as the SphK1-selective inhibitor **1** (PF-543)^{38, 39} and the SphK1/SphK2-dual inhibitor **5** (SKI-
28
29 II)⁴⁰⁻⁴² have been co-crystallized with SphK1 and have been useful in developing next generation
30
31 inhibitors.^{43, 44} Indeed, medicinal chemists at Amgen improved **5** to realize a selective SphK1
32
33 inhibitor, **2** (Amgen 23),⁴⁵ while preserving the aminothiazole region. While **5** is recently
34
35 reported to have off-target activity against dihydroceramide desaturase,⁴⁶ **1** has shown promise
36
37 for disease states such as sickle cell disease, where inflammation, cell sickling, and hemolysis
38
39 were reduced in treated mouse models.¹¹
40
41
42
43
44

45
46 In contrast with SphK1 inhibitors, highly potent SphK2-selective inhibitors are lacking.
47
48 Early SphK2 inhibitors (**8** (SLR080811),^{29, 47} **9** (ABC294640),⁴⁸ and **10** (K145)^{49, 50}), which have
49
50 low micromolar potency and are modestly selective vs. SphK1, are active in cultured cells as
51
52 measured by lowering of cellular S1P levels. Among these, **9** has been deployed in a variety of
53
54 animal disease models, including ulcerative colitis,⁵¹ Crohns disease,⁵² ischaemia/reperfusion
55
56
57
58
59
60

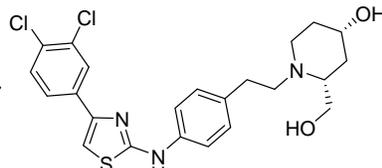
injury,⁵³ osteoarthritis,⁵⁴ and colon cancer.⁵⁵ However, **9** has recently been reported to have an off-target effect of acting as a tamoxifen-like molecule with the estrogen receptor.⁵⁶ The development of improved inhibitors that are SphK2 specific will help in understanding the physiological function of SphK2 *in vivo*. Recently, SphK2 was shown to play a role in endothelial cell barrier integrity as well as attenuation of kidney fibrosis through

Figure 1. Select SphK Inhibitors

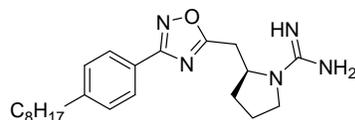
Sphingosine Kinase 1 Inhibitors



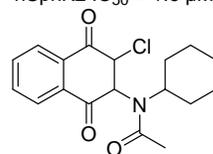
1 (PF-543)³⁸
SphK1 K_i = 3.6 nM



2 (Amgen 23)⁴⁵
hSphK1 IC_{50} = 0.02 μ M
hSphK2 IC_{50} = 1.6 μ M

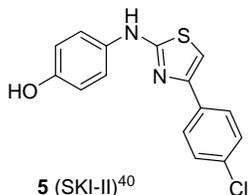


3 (SLP7111228)⁴⁷
SphK1 K_i = 48 nM \pm 0.01
SphK2 K_i > 10 μ M

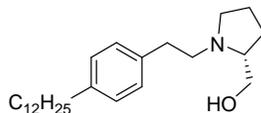


4 (CB5468139)⁴¹
SphK1 K_i = 0.3 μ M

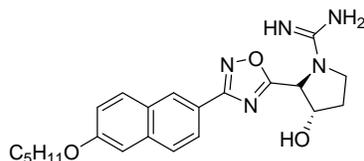
Sphingosine Kinase Dual Inhibitors



5 (SKI-II)⁴⁰
SphK1 K_i = 16 \pm 1.3 μ M
SphK2 K_i = 7.9 \pm 0.6 μ M

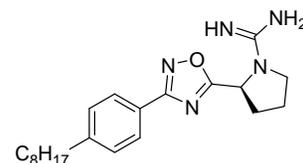


6 (RB-042)⁷⁰
SphK1 IC_{50} = 5.3 \pm 0.5 μ M
SphK2 IC_{50} = 5.0 \pm 1.3 μ M

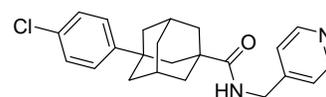


7 (SLC5111312)²⁸
hSphK1 K_i = 0.73 \pm 0.2 μ M
hSphK2 K_i = 0.9 \pm 0.2 μ M

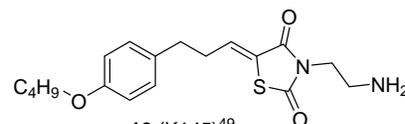
Sphingosine Kinase 2 Inhibitors



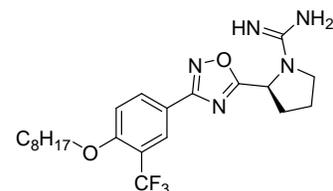
8 (SLR080811)²⁹
hSphK1 K_i = 12 \pm 1.2 μ M
mSphK2 K_i = 1.3 \pm 0.4 μ M



9 (ABC294640)⁴⁸
SphK2 K_i = 9.8 \pm 1.4 μ M



10 (K145)⁴⁹
SphK2 K_i = 6.4 \pm 0.7 μ M



11 (SLM6031434)²⁸
mSphK1 K_i = 0.4 μ M
mSphK2 K_i = > 20 μ M

1
2
3 interferon gamma using the azetidine analogue of **8**.^{57, 58} In addition, an oncogenic role for
4 SphK2 is emerging where high-level overexpression is associated with reduced cell survival and
5 proliferation.⁵⁹
6
7

8
9
10 The paucity of small molecule chemical biology tools for investigating SphK2 function
11 prompted our interest in developing better selective SphK2 inhibitors. We previously reported
12 two new guanidine-based inhibitors: the SphK1/SphK2 dual-inhibitor **7** (SLC5111312)^{28, 60} and
13 the SphK2-selective inhibitor **11** (SLM6031434)²⁸ (>50-fold selective). Treatment of mice with
14 these inhibitors slows the clearance of mass-labeled S1P from the bloodstream, which implicates
15 SphK2 in the disposal of circulating S1P. Although the mechanism whereby SphK2 influences
16 S1P clearance from blood is currently unclear, these results highlight the need for more potent
17 and selective SphK2 and SphK1/SphK2 dual inhibitors to explore this phenomenon further.
18 Herein, we report the synthesis, structure-activity relationship study, and biological evaluation of
19 guanidine-based aminothiazoles with *in vivo* activity as selective SphK2 inhibitors.
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

33 **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

34 *Inhibitor Design and Development*

35
36
37 Our group reported the synthesis of **3** (SLP7111228),⁴⁷ an SphK1-selective inhibitor with
38 a K_i of 48 nM and >100-fold selectivity for SphK1 over SphK2 for both the rat and human
39 enzymes. This compound was found to reduce S1P levels in both cultured human U937 leukemia
40 cells and in the bloodstream of rats. The latter result recapitulates the phenotype of SphK1 null
41 mice.^{32, 47} In developing this molecule, the addition of a methylene unit between the 1,2,4-
42 oxadiazole and pyrrolidine rings was key in converting a 10-fold SphK2-selective inhibitor (**8**)
43 into a >100-fold SphK1-selective inhibitor. In this work, we sought to improve **3**'s potency and
44 selectivity further by replacing the octyl chain with an aminothiazole group, as present in SphK1
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 inhibitors such as **2** (Figure 2). Docking of **2** into the binding pocket of a homology model of
4 SphK2 and superimposition with **2**'s "aminothiazole tail" linked to an oxadiazole phenyl ring
5 suggested binding interactions mimicking **2** (Figure 3). We hypothesized that these altered 'tail'
6
7
8 suggested binding interactions mimicking **2** (Figure 3). We hypothesized that these altered 'tail'
9
10 groups, represented by the 14-18 carbon aliphatic groups of sphingoid bases, would create
11
12 inhibitors that can adopt the necessary "j-shape" for strong binding interactions with the
13
14 sphingosine binding pocket, as established by published co-crystal structures of SphK1 with the
15
16 sphingosine binding pocket, as established by published co-crystal structures of SphK1 with the
17
18 aminothiazole-based inhibitors **2** and **5**.^{44, 45} Gustin *et al.* recently developed potent
19
20 aminothiazole-based SphK1/SphK2-dual inhibitors derived from **5**, including **2**.⁴⁵ Although most
21
22 compounds reported were dual-inhibitors, some compounds in their series show a bias towards
23
24 SphK1 inhibition with attractive pharmacokinetic properties. Vogt and co-workers subsequently
25
26 reported the synthesis of aminothiazole-based derivatives of **5** that are SphK1/SphK2-dual
27
28 inhibitors with several inhibitors showing a slight bias for SphK2 selectivity.⁶¹ However, these
29
30 molecules show only micromolar potency, and extensive biological studies have yet to be
31
32 reported. Aurelio *et al.* also recently reported the synthesis of derivatives of **5** that show limited
33
34 success as SphK1/SphK2 dual inhibitors and SphK1- and SphK2-selective inhibitors.⁶² Due to
35
36 the prominence of aminothiazole moieties in SphK inhibitor scaffolds, we incorporated
37
38 aminothiazole moieties into our guanidine-based scaffold, specifically SphK1-selective
39
40 inhibitors.
41
42
43
44
45

46 **Figure 2.** Tail group modifications towards the development of new "j-shaped" SphK1
47
48 inhibitors.
49
50

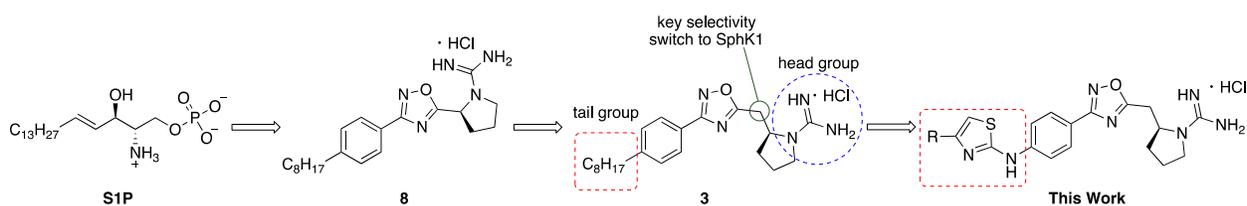
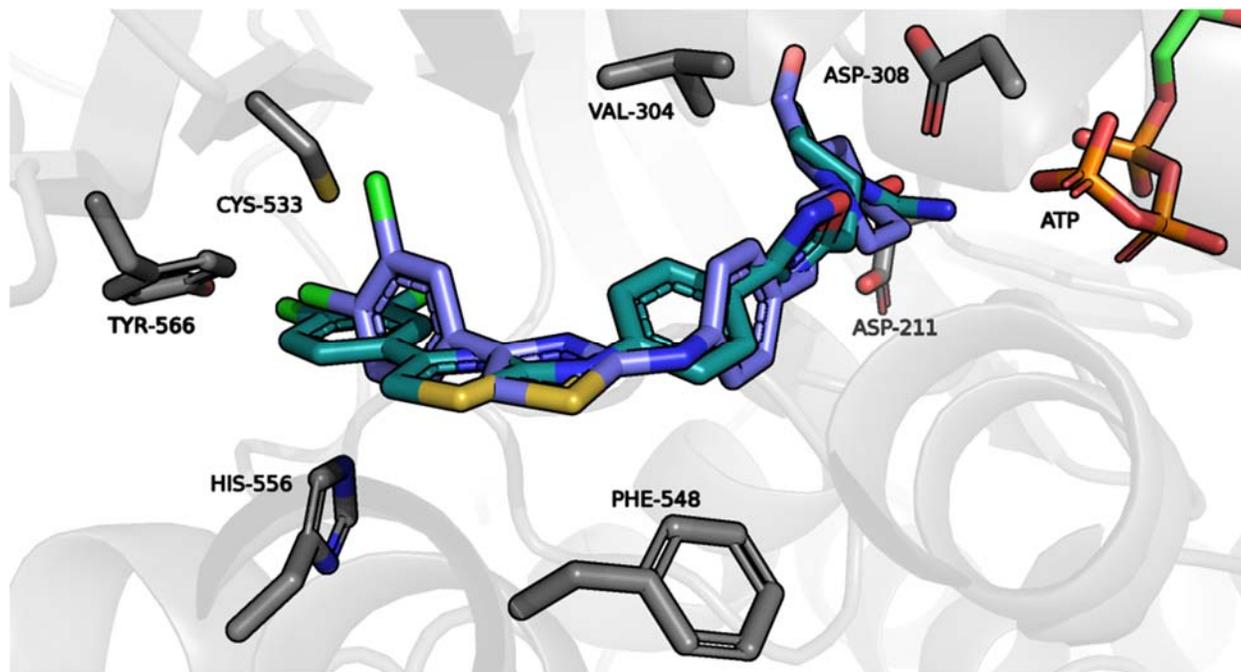


Figure 3. Superimposition of lowest energy docked poses of **2** (purple sticks, colored by atom) and aminothiazole analogue of **3** (teal stick, color by atom) in homology model of SphK2. Key residues in the binding cavity are shown as grey sticks, ATP is shown green colored by atom, and the overall protein structure is shown as grey cartoon for perspective.

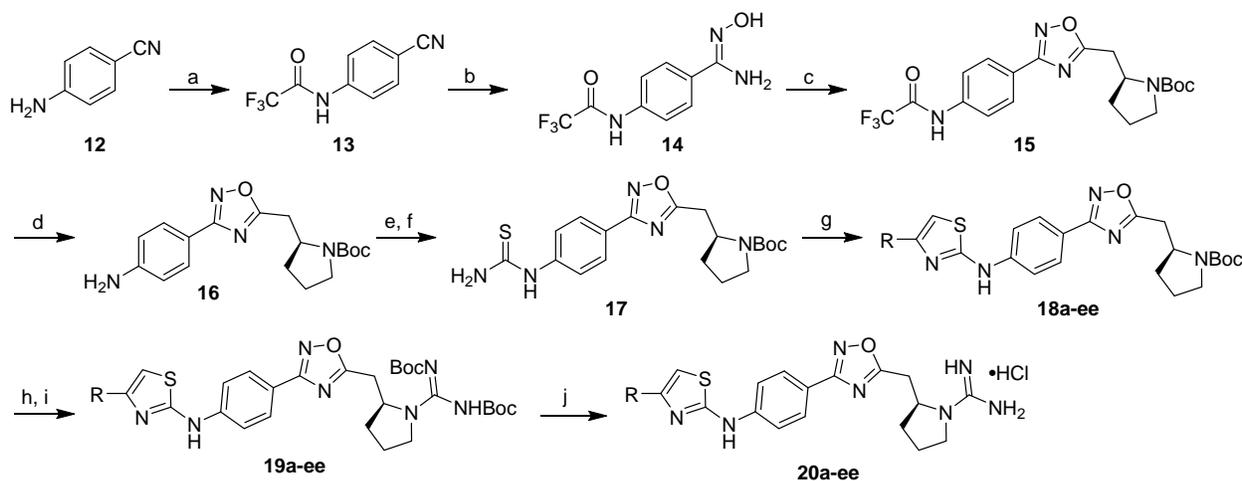


Inhibitor Synthesis

In prior studies,^{47, 63} we established that the guanidine, 1,2,4-oxadiazole, and internal phenyl ring moieties were key features of the sphingosine kinase inhibitor scaffold. Therefore, we focused our attention on the ‘tail’ region by appending aminothiazoles decorated with diverse aryl structures. The synthesis of aryl-substituted aminothiazoles is shown in Scheme 1. 4-Trifluoromethylacetamide benzonitrile **13** was synthesized by the acetylation of 4-aminobenzonitrile **12** with trifluoroacetic anhydride. Benzonitrile **13** was then reacted with hydroxylamine hydrochloride and triethylamine in ethanol using a microwave reactor to yield amidoxime **14**, which was reacted with homoproline using HCTU and Hunig’s base at 100 °C to

afford the 1,2,4-oxadiazole **15**. The trifluoroacetate group was removed using lithium hydroxide to afford amine **16**. Treatment of **16** with thiocarbodiimidazole followed by ammonia provided the key intermediate thiourea **17**. Aminothiazoles **18a-ee** were produced by reacting the required

Scheme 1. Synthesis of aryl-substituted aminothiazole derivatives **20a-ee**.^a



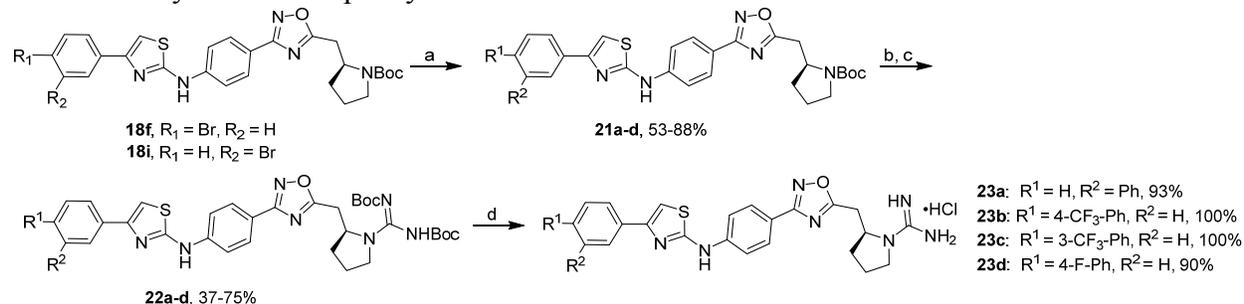
^a Reagents and conditions: (a) trifluoroacetic anhydride, DCM, 0 °C - rt, 19 h, 88%; (b) NH₂OH·HCl, TEA, ACN, 150 °C microwave, 6 min, 57%; (c) Boc-L-homoproline, HCTU, DIEA, DMF, rt - 100 °C, 4 h, 67%; (d) 1:1 1M LiOH:MeOH, 100 °C, 3 h, 82%; (e) Thio-CDI, THF, rt, 4 h; (f) NH₃(g), 1 min, 86%; (g) α-bromoketone, DIEA, EtOH, 100 °C, microwave, 5 min, 30-90%; (h) 1:1 TFA:DCM (i) *N,N'*-di-Boc-1*H*-pyrazole-1-carboxamide, DIEA, ACN, 50 °C, microwave, 2 h, 26-87%; (j) HCl (g), MeOH, 90-100%.

α-bromoketone with thiourea **17** and Hunig's base in ethanol in a microwave reactor. The Boc group was removed with trifluoroacetic acid and immediately reacted with *N,N'*-di-Boc-1*H*-pyrazole-1-carboxamide in a microwave reactor to afford the *bis*-Boc-protected guanidines **19a-ee**. Bubbling HCl gas subsequently provided the desired guanidine derivatives **20a-ee** (see Tables 1 and 2 for structures).

Biphenyl derivatives were synthesized as outlined in Scheme 2. Using either compound **18f** or **18i**, Suzuki-Miyaura cross-coupling with various aryl boronic acids yielded the biaryl

aminothiazoles **21a-d**. The standard synthetic sequence of deprotection, guanylation, and deprotection was then followed to yield the desired biaryl aminothiazole derivatives **23 a-d**.

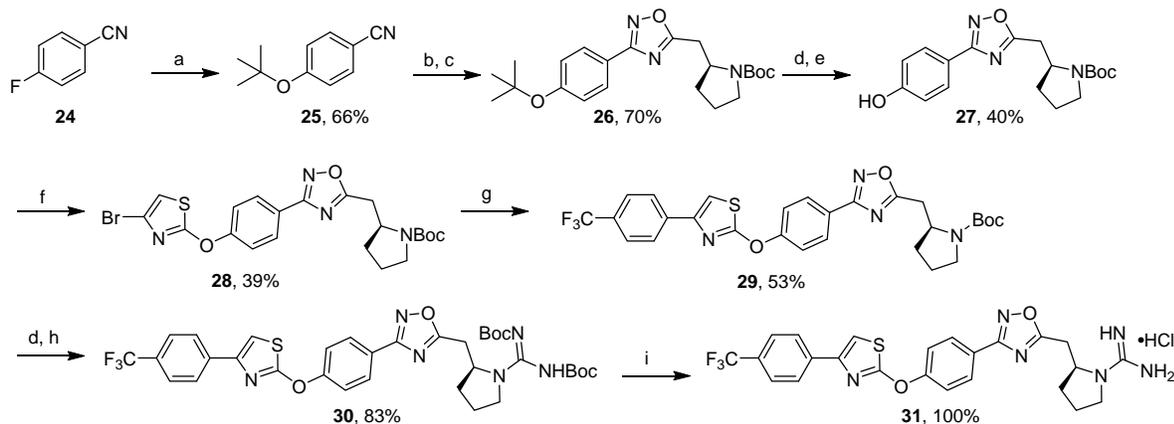
Scheme 2. Synthesis of biphenyl aminothiazole derivatives **23a-d**.^a



^aReagents and conditions: (a) aryl boronic acid, PdCl₂(dppf), Cs₂CO₃, DMF, 150 °C microwave, 90 min; (b) 1:1 TFA:DCM; (c) *N,N*-di-Boc-1*H*-pyrazole-1-carboxamide, DIEA, ACN, 50 °C, microwave, 2 h; (d) HCl (g), MeOH.

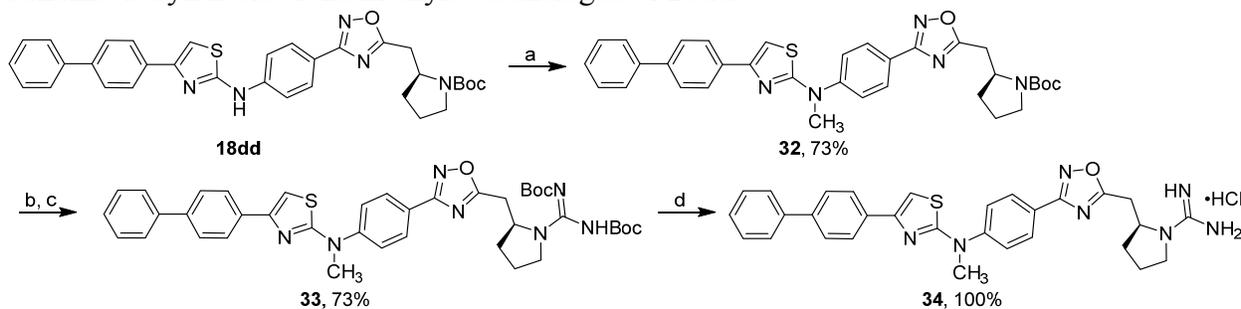
To assess the significance of the hydrogen bond effect in this series of aminothiazole, a comparison of activity between a representative aminothiazole example of the series (**20k**, Table 1) and its analogous oxathiazole was done. The corresponding oxathiazole derivative was synthesized as presented in Scheme 3. 4-*Tert*-butoxy benzonitrile **25** was synthesized via nucleophilic aromatic substitution of 4-fluorobenzonitrile **24** with 1 M potassium *tert*-butoxide. The benzonitrile **25** was then reacted with hydroxylamine hydrochloride and triethylamine in ethanol using a microwave reactor to yield its amidoxime that was then reacted with homoproline using HCTU and Hunig's base at 100 °C to afford the 1,2,4-oxadiazole **26**. The phenol derivative **27** was achieved via treatment of 1,2,4-oxadiazole **26** with trifluoroacetic acid followed by reprotection with Boc-anhydride. Nucleophilic aromatic substitution with the phenol derivative **27** on 2,4-dibromothiazole afforded the oxathiazole **28**. Suzuki-Miyaura cross-coupling with 4-trifluoromethylphenylboronic acid yielded the desired oxathiazole **29**. The standard synthetic sequence of deprotection, guanylation, and deprotection was followed for compound **29** to yield the desired oxathiazole derivative **31**.

Scheme 3. Synthesis of the oxathiazole analogue of inhibitor **20k**.^a



^aReagents and conditions: (a) 1M KO^tBu; THF, reflux, 15 h; (b) NH₂OH·HCl, TEA, EtOH, 150 °C microwave, 6 min; (c) Boc-L-homoproline, HCTU, DIEA, DMF, rt - 100 °C, 4 h; (d) 1:1 TFA:DCM (e) di-*tert*-butyl dicarbonate, TEA, dioxane, 0 °C, 1 h; (f) 2, 5-dibromothiazole, K₂CO₃, DMF, 135 °C, 1 h; (g) 4-trifluoromethylphenyl boronic acid, PdCl₂(dppf), Cs₂CO₃, DMF, 150 °C, microwave, 90 min; (h) *N,N*-di-Boc-1*H*-pyrazole-1-carboxamide, DIEA, ACN, 50 °C, microwave, 2 h; (i) HCl (g), MeOH.

To further probe the significance of the hydrogen bond effect of the amino moiety in **20dd**, its methylated derivative was synthesized as illustrated in Scheme 4. The biaryl aminothiazole **18dd** was methylated with methyl iodine in refluxing acetone to yield the **32**. The standard synthetic sequence of deprotection, guanylation, and deprotection was then followed to yield the desired methylated aminothiazole derivative **34**.

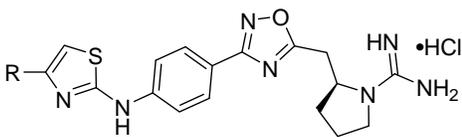
Scheme 4. Synthesis of the methylated analogue of **20dd**.^a

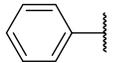
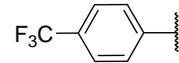
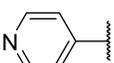
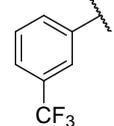
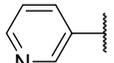
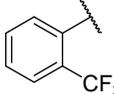
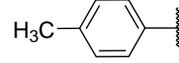
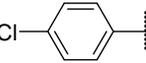
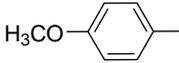
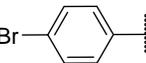
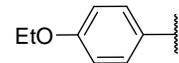
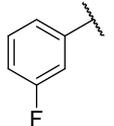
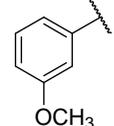
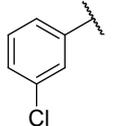
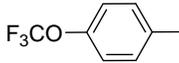
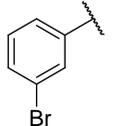
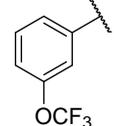
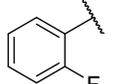
^aReagents and conditions: (a) MeI, K₂CO₃, acetone, reflux, 17 h; (b) 1:1 TFA:DCM; (c) *N,N*-di-Boc-1*H*-pyrazole-1-carboxamide, DIEA, ACN, 50 °C, microwave, 2 h; (d) HCl (g), MeOH.

Structure-Activity Relationship Studies and Biological Evaluation of Derivatives

With the goal of defining the structure-activity profile of SphKs, a focused library of aminothiazoles bearing a guanidine group was synthesized. These analogues were assayed using a previously described protocol.^{47, 64} In particular, synthesized inhibitors were tested at 0.3 μM with human recombinant enzymes (Tables 1 & 2). All aminothiazoles vary with respect to the number and type of substituents on the appended aryl ring as well as the substitution pattern on this ring.

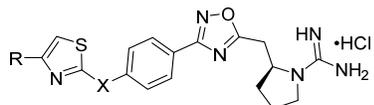
As shown in Table 1, substituting the thiazole ring with an unsubstituted phenyl ring (**20a**) resulted in poor inhibition of either SphK isotype in our assay. Replacement of the phenyl ring with either a 4' (**20b**) or 3' (**20c**) pyridyl ring also produced compounds that were inactive with both SphK isotypes. Halogen substituents at the *para* position of the phenyl ring inhibited both enzymes but with slight selectivity for SphK2. The selectivity and potency for SphK2 was unanticipated because these compounds were expected to inhibit SphK1, as previous work from our laboratories demonstrated that the homologated guanidine-pyrrolidine head group⁴⁷ generates an SphK1 inhibitor when the 'tail' is an unsubstituted octyl group. Furthermore, aminothiazoles in the Amgen series are also selective for SphK1,⁴⁵ although their scaffold differed in other aspects also. The identity of the halogen atom – fluorine, chlorine, or bromine –

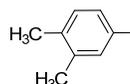
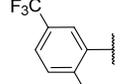
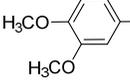
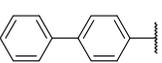
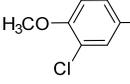
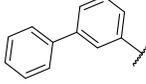
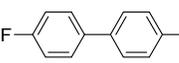
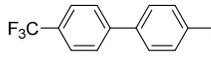
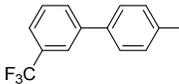
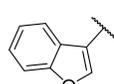
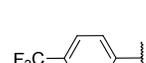
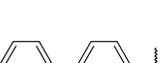
Table 1. SphK1 and SphK2 Inhibitory Activity for Mono-Substituted Aminothiazole Derivatives.^a


Compound	R	hSphK1	hSphK2	Compound	R	hSphK1	hSphK2
20a		100 ± 6	83 ± 4	20k		57 ± 0.4	36 ± 1
20b		100 ± 5	94 ± 4	20l		31 ± 12	28 ± 0.7
20c		95 ± 10	94 ± 7	20m		69 ± 4	72 ± 6
20d		100 ± 13	55 ± 1	20n		75 ± 0.2	80 ± 7
20e		70 ± 3	51 ± 0	20o		91 ± 2	100 ± 2
20f		88 ± 4	46 ± 6	20p		100 ± 9	84 ± 2
20g		60 ± 1	45 ± 2	20q		90 ± 1	100 ± 2
20h		64 ± 1	45 ± 10	20r		89 ± 0.7	44 ± 12
20i		79 ± 12	44 ± 8	20s		58 ± 4	82 ± 6
20j		50 ± 4	44 ± 9				

^a SphK activity is presented as % control (no inhibitor added). Recombinant human SphK1 or SphK2 was isolated from a cell lysate, and enzyme activity was measured with 5 μM (SphK1) or 10 μM (SphK2) sphingosine and 250 μM γ-[³²P]ATP. Compounds were assayed at 0.3 μM in triplicate.

Table 2. SphK1 and SphK2 Inhibitory Activity for Di-Substituted and Bulky Aminothiazole Derivatives.^a



Compound	R	X	hSphK1	hSphK2	Compound	R	X	hSphK1	hSphK2
20t		NH	91 ± 4	67 ± 12	20cc		NH	65 ± 2	48 ± 1
20u		NH	100 ± 7	100 ± 7	20dd		NH	100 ± 2	27 ± 12
20v		NH	100 ± 0.2	71 ± 11	23a		NH	92 ± 8	73 ± 7
20w		NH	51 ± 5	51 ± 5	23b		NH	82 ± 9	31 ± 7
20x		NH	51 ± 4	46 ± 11	23c		NH	100 ± 2	96 ± 1
20y		NH	58 ± 5	33 ± 5	23d		NH	99 ± 6	85 ± 3
20z		NH	68 ± 7	43 ± 8	20ee		NH	68 ± 7	67 ± 5
20aa		NH	51 ± 4	30 ± 15	31		O	62 ± 4	55 ± 2
20bb		NH	100 ± 4	63 ± 4	34		NCH ₃	100 ± 5	100 ± 5

^a SphK activity is presented as % control (no inhibitor added). Recombinant human SphK1 or SphK2 was isolated from a cell lysate, and enzyme activity was measured with 5 μM (SphK1) or 10 μM (SphK2) sphingosine and 250 μM γ-[³²P]ATP. Compounds were assayed at 0.3 μM in triplicate.

1
2
3 did not greatly affect the compounds' (**20d-f**) SphK2 potency, reducing the enzyme activity to ~
4
5 50%. Moving the halogen group to the *meta* or *ortho* position (**20g-j**) resulted in a retention of
6
7 SphK2 potency, but with a loss in SphK2 selectivity, producing only moderately SphK2
8
9 selective inhibitors.
10
11

12
13 Because of the SphK2 selectivity observed with halogen moieties at the *para* position, a
14
15 bulkier electron-withdrawing trifluoromethyl group at the *para* position (**20k** (SLC4071411))
16
17 was synthesized. **20k** was more potent but less selective for SphK2. Interestingly, placement of
18
19 the trifluoromethyl group at the *meta* position (**20l**) produced a more potent SphK inhibitor (28%
20
21 inhibition). However, this molecule showed no selectivity for SphK1 vs. SphK2. The *ortho*
22
23 trifluoromethyl analogue (**20m**) did not improve potency nor selectivity. These results suggest
24
25 that the key binding interactions were lost with the *ortho*-substituted derivative likely due to a
26
27 loss in CF₃ interactions with the residues Cys533, His556 and Tyr566 that are found at the end of
28
29 the hydrophobic tunnel of the SphK2 binding pocket, which was shown⁶⁰ by our group to be
30
31 important for strong inhibitor binding.
32
33
34
35

36
37 Replacement of the electron-withdrawing groups with electron-donating groups– methyl
38
39 (**20n**), methyl ether (**20o**), and ethyl ether (**20p**) – at the *para* position markedly diminished
40
41 SphK2 inhibition (<30%) (Table 1). Likewise, positioning the methyl ether to the *meta* position
42
43 (**20q**) did not improve inhibitory activity at either enzyme isotype. A trifluoromethyl ether group
44
45 was then tested at the *para* position for increased lipophilicity and to reestablish deactivating
46
47 electronics^{65, 66} to the aryl ring. The resulting molecule (**20r** (SLC4081418)) decreased SphK2
48
49 activity to ~40%, which is likely due to a reestablishment of the fluorine bonding interactions
50
51 mentioned (*vide supra*). Good selectivity was also observed with this molecule, as SphK1
52
53 activity was only diminished by ~10%. However, shifting the trifluoromethyl ether moiety from
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 the *para* position to the *meta* position (**20s**) led to a switch in SphK potency and selectivity.
4
5 Collectively, these results indicate that placement of electron-donating groups on the aryl ring is
6
7 unfavorable for SphK2 inhibition.
8
9

10 The effects of di-substitution on the aryl ring of the aminothiazole were also explored
11
12 (Table 2). Although poor inhibition activities were observed with mono-substituted aryl rings
13
14 containing traditional electron-donating groups, we were curious about the effects of having di-
15
16 substituted aryl rings. Compounds with either two methyl (**20t**) or two methyl ether moieties
17
18 (**20u**) showed minimal activity. Placement of a methyl ether at the *para* position and the chlorine
19
20 moiety at the *meta* position (**20v**) led to modest SphK2 activity (~70%) and no SphK1 inhibition.
21
22 In contrast, di-substitution with electron-withdrawing groups reestablished SphK2 potency,
23
24 particularly fluorines (**20w**, **20z**), chlorine (**20x**), or a combination of fluorine with a
25
26 trifluoromethyl group (**20y** (SLC4091423), **20aa** (SLC4091424), **20cc**). The substitution pattern
27
28 for these molecules did not significantly affect their SphK2 potency; however, they did show
29
30 SphK1/SphK2 dual inhibitor activity, affording good SphK2 inhibition (50-70%) and modest to
31
32 good SphK1 inhibition (30-50%). Disubstitution of the aryl ring with two trifluoromethyl
33
34 moieties (**20bb**) led to a loss in compound potency, but this loss in potency was met with a gain
35
36 in selectivity, as it was inactive towards SphK1 at concentrations up to 1 μ M. Together, these
37
38 results reinforce the preference for electron deficient aryl ring.
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

46 Our previous studies^{63, 67} suggest that the SphK2 lipid-binding pocket is larger than that
47
48 of SphK1. To explore the effects of bulky moieties on the aminothiazole ring, biphenyl
49
50 derivatives were synthesized and tested (Table 2). We discovered that the *para*-substituted
51
52 biphenyl derivative (**20dd**) was not only potent towards SphK2 but also selective for SphK2. The
53
54 *meta*-substituted biphenyl derivative (**23a**) essentially lost activity. However, a fluorine on the 4-
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 position (**23b**) maintained the potency and selectivity observed with **20dd**. Attempts to substitute
4
5 **20dd** with a trifluoromethyl moiety at either the 4- (**23c**) or 3-position (**23d**) on the biphenyl ring
6
7 led to compounds inactive in both SphKs, suggesting that the molecules may either be too large
8
9 for the binding pocket or have poor solubility (clogP = 6.78). In an effort to introduce additional
10
11 bulk onto the aminothiazole, a benzofuran moiety (**20ee**) was synthesized but was found to be
12
13 ineffective as an inhibitor. Collectively, these results suggest that the biphenyl moiety has the
14
15 optimal binding interaction as well as ‘bend’ to fit in the ‘J-shaped’ hydrophobic tunnel.
16
17
18

19
20 In addition to investigating the effects of various aryl groups on the aminothiazoles, we
21
22 also explored the effects of modifying the exocyclic nitrogen of the aminothiazoles (Table 2).
23
24 The co-crystal structure of SphK1 with **5** reported by Wang *et al.* notes a key hydrogen bonding
25
26 interaction between the aminothiazole NH and SphK1 threonine-196.⁴⁴ Although our scaffold
27
28 would most likely fit slightly deeper into the SphK1 binding pocket, we probed the significance
29
30 of this hydrogen bonding capability by either replacing the NH with an ether linkage (**31**) or
31
32 methylating (**34**) the amino group. The N-Me derivative **34** was found to be completely inactive
33
34 in both SphKs up to 1 μ M while the ether derivative **31** showed moderate activity towards both
35
36 SphKs, decreasing SphK1 and SphK2 activity by \sim 45% at 0.3 μ M. These results suggest that the
37
38 amino moiety plays a key role in enzyme binding likely through hydrogen bonding (compare **34**
39
40 with **20dd**) although we cannot rule out the loss in SphK2 potency may also be due to steric
41
42 effects created from the methylation. Comparison of **31** with the amino moiety **20k** shows a loss
43
44 in SphK2 potency with equipotent SphK1 inhibition, indicating that the molecules’ hydrogen
45
46 bonding role (donor vs. acceptor) at this position is more significant in SphK2 than SphK1.
47
48
49
50
51
52

53 To quantify the aminothiazoles’ activity towards SphK1 and SphK2, we determined the
54
55 inhibitory constant (K_i) of the most potent compounds in the library (Table 3). Consistent with
56
57
58
59
60

the results of the initial screen (Tables 1 & 2), fluoro and trifluoromethyl positional isomers of disubstituted aryls **20y** and **20aa** had good activity with both enzymes and partial selectivity towards SphK2 (~5 fold) (entries 1-2). Fortunately, monosubstitution with a *meta*-

Table 3. K_i and $c\text{LogP}^a$ values of Selected Inhibitors of SphK1 and SphK2.

Entry	Compound	Structure	hSphK1 K_i (μM)	hSphK2 K_i (μM)	hSphK2 Selectivity	$c\text{LogP}$
1	20y		0.7 ± 0.05	0.17 ± 0.15	4	5.33
2	20aa		0.8 ± 0.07	0.17 ± 0.17	5	5.33
3	20l		0.12 ± 0.04	0.09 ± 0.01	1	5.18
4	20k		0.82 ± 0.25	0.39 ± 0.09	2	5.18
5	20r		5 ± 0.22	0.25 ± 0.10	20	5.42
6	20dd		9 ± 2	0.09 ± 0.02	100	6.18

^a $c\text{LogP}$ was calculated for the protonated inhibitor with Chemdraw Professional 13.0.

trifluoromethyl group (**20l**) by removal of the fluorine atom from **20y** or **20aa** resulted in improved binding inhibition (entry 3). **20l** is a dual inhibitor with K_i of 120 nM and 90 nM with SphK1 and SphK2, respectively. Moving the trifluoromethyl group to the *para* position had a negative inhibitory effect as expected (entry 4). However, switching to a trifluoromethylether on the *para* position (**20r**) improved the K_i towards SphK2 (250 nM) while decreasing inhibitory

1
2
3 activity against SphK1 (K_i 5 μ M), affording 20-fold selectivity towards SphK2 (entry 5). The
4
5 introduction of a more lipophilic and larger substituent such as a phenyl ring on the *para* position
6
7 (**20dd**) resulted in a potent and selective SphK2 inhibitor (K_i 90 nM). To the best of our
8
9 knowledge, **20dd** is the most potent SphK2 reported to date; this compound is 100-fold selective
10
11 towards SphK2 vs SphK1. In comparing compounds **20k**, **20r**, and **20dd**, it is interesting to note
12
13 that as the steric bulk and lipophilicity of the molecules (cLogP 5.18, 5.42 and 6.18, respectively)
14
15 increased, the inhibition constant and selectivity improved. These results are consistent with the
16
17 observation that the hydrophobic binding pocket of SphK2 is larger than SphK1.
18
19

20
21 We selected the most potent, SphK2 selective (**20dd**) and SphK1/2 dual inhibitors (**20l**)
22
23 towards their effect on S1P synthesis. U937 cells, a histiocytic lymphoma myeloid cell line that
24
25 expresses both SphK isotypes, were incubated with either compound. Following incubation, the
26
27 cells were lysed and sphingosine and S1P levels were determined by LC-MS-MS. Both
28
29 inhibitors showed a concentration-dependent decrease in S1P levels (Figure 4A/C) while Sph
30
31 levels remained constant (Figure 4B/D), indicating that the compounds are cell permeable and
32
33 capable of inhibiting SphK activity in whole cells. Further, the selectivity of **20dd** towards
34
35 SphK2 *in vitro* is observed as its effect on S1P level is lower than **20l**—S1P is still generated by
36
37 functional SphK1. To assess the *in vivo* properties of **20dd**, C57BL/6 mice were treated with a
38
39 single 10 mg/kg intraperitoneal dose. S1P concentration in blood was monitored over a course of
40
41 24 hours via LC-MS-MS. As shown in Figure 5, blood S1P levels increased on treatment with
42
43 the SphK2 selective inhibitor **20dd** at two and a six-hour time points and returned to basal levels
44
45 after 24 hours. Such an observation is in accordance with three SphK2 selective inhibitors^{28, 29, 47}
46
47 and supports the notion that SphK2 selective inhibitors drive elevated S1P levels in whole
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

blood.²⁸ To date, **20dd** is the most potent and selective SphK2 inhibitor reported with *in vivo*

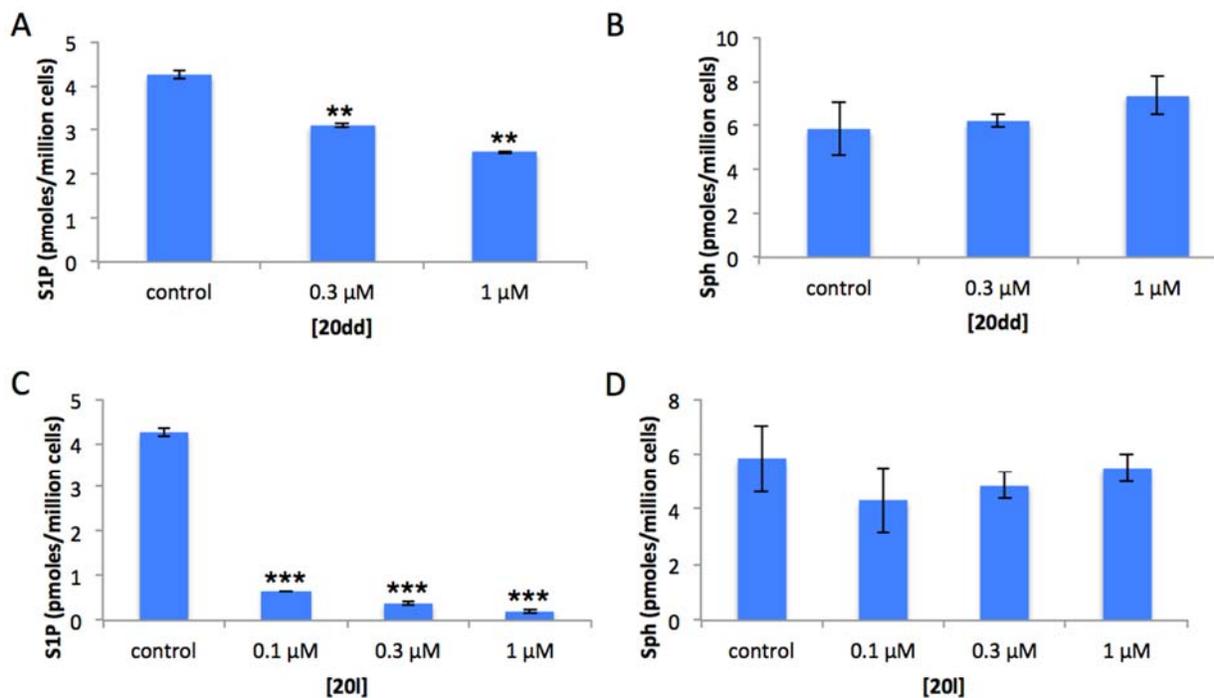


Figure 4. Effect of **20l** and **20dd** on sphingolipids in U937 cells. Following 2 h of incubations U937 cells were harvested by centrifugation, lysed, and levels of (A, C) S1P and (B, D) sphingosine were measured using LC-MS-MS. Amounts associated with cells are expressed as the number of pmoles per 10^6 cells. The experiment was performed in duplicate. The level of significance is indicated for each experiment (** $P < 0.005$, *** $P < 0.001$) using an unpaired t test (compared to control).

activity.

CONCLUSIONS

Herein, we disclose the discovery and development of the most potent and selective SphK2 inhibitor reported to date. The scaffold contains a guanidine head and aminothiazole ‘tail’ groups. A surprising result of our studies is that principles obtained from earlier SphK1

1
2
3 inhibitors – insertion of a methylene unit between the oxadiazole and pyrrolidine ring of **3** and
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

inhibitors – insertion of a methylene unit between the oxadiazole and pyrrolidine ring of **3** and aminothiazole from **2** – generated a potent and selective SphK2 inhibitor. Unfortunately, the X-ray crystal structure of SphK2 is not yet available. Thus, docking

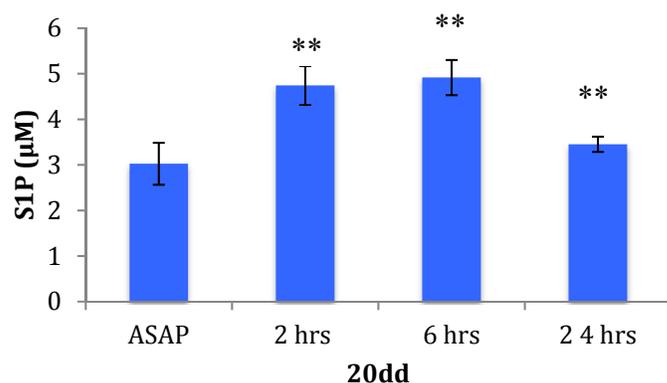


Figure 5. Detected S1P blood levels in mice following injection with **20dd**. Wild-type mice were treated with a single 10 mg/kg ip dose of **20dd** and blood samples were collected at the indicated time points. S1P levels from the blood samples were measured via LC-MS-MS. The standard deviations are values from a group of three to four mice. The level of significance is indicated for each experiment (** $P < 0.01$) using one-way analysis of variance with the Bonferroni multiple comparison test.

of inhibitors in the binding site using a validated homology model of SphK2 has been utilized to facilitate the development of inhibitors. Structure-activity relationship studies of these inhibitors indicate that potent inhibition of both SphK1 and SphK2 necessitates electron-deficient phenyl ring, but these substituents likely benefit from interacting with residues Cys533, His556 and Tyr566 at the end of the binding pocket. Our investigations also support the importance of hydrogen bonding with the exocyclic NH of the aminothiazole ring; removal of hydrogen bonding capacity resulted in significant loss in activity.

1
2
3 Biological analysis of the aminothiazole inhibitors **20l** and **20dd** effectively lower S1P
4 levels in U937 cells. *In vivo* study of the SphK2 selective **20dd** caused elevated blood S1P levels
5
6
7
8 in wildtype mice, recapitulating our previous findings^{28, 29, 47, 60} with SphK2 selective inhibitors.
9
10 Collectively, our work provides a novel chemical biology approach towards selective SphK2 and
11
12 dual SphK inhibition. We expect that these studies will aid in elucidating the *in vivo* function of
13
14 SphK2 as well as the development of improved SphK inhibitors.
15
16
17

18 19 **EXPERIMENTAL SECTION**

20
21 **Sphingosine Kinase assays.** The inhibitory activity of the synthesized compounds on human
22
23 SphK1 and SphK2 was determined using a previously published method.^{28, 47} Recombinant
24
25 human SphK1 or SphK2 isolated from a cell lysate was briefly incubated with (0.3 μ M) or
26
27 without compound, sphingosine, and γ -[³²P]ATP. The radiolabeled sphingosine 1-phosphate was
28
29 isolated via extraction and thin-layer chromatography and then quantified via scintillation
30
31 counting.
32
33
34

35
36 **Sample Preparation and LC-MS-MS Analysis.** Sample preparation protocols were from our
37
38 previous publication²⁹ with minor modifications. Cell pellets ($2-3 \times 10^6$ cells), whole blood (10
39
40 μ l) or plasma (10 μ l) was mixed with 2 ml of a methanol:chloroform solution (3:1) and
41
42 transferred to a capped glass vial. Suspensions were supplemented with 10 μ l of internal standard
43
44 solution containing 10 pmoles of deuterated (D7) S1P and deuterated (D7) sphingosine. The
45
46 mixture was placed in a bath sonicator for 10 min and incubated at 48°C for 16 h. The mixture
47
48 was then cooled to ambient temperature and mixed with 200 μ l of 1M KOH in methanol. The
49
50 samples were again sonicated and incubated a further 2 h at 37 °C. Samples were then
51
52 neutralized by the addition of 20 μ l of glacial acetic acid and transferred to 2 ml microcentrifuge
53
54 tubes. Samples were then centrifuged at 12,000 x g for 12 min at 4 °C. The supernatant fluid was
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 collected in a separate glass vial and evaporated under a stream of nitrogen gas. Immediately
4
5 prior to LC-MS analysis, the dried material was dissolved in 0.3 ml of methanol and centrifuged
6
7
8 at 12,000 x g for 12 min at 4 °C. Fifty μ L of the resulting supernatant fluid were analyzed by
9
10 Liquid Chromatography-ESI Mass Spectrometry (LC-MS) using a triple quadrupole mass
11
12 spectrometer (AB-Sciex 4000 Q-Trap) coupled to a Shimadzu LC-20AD LC system. A binary
13
14 solvent gradient with a flow rate of 1 ml/min was used to separate sphingolipids and drugs by
15
16 reverse phase chromatography using a Supelco Discovery C18 column (50 mm \times 2.1 mm, 5 μ m
17
18 bead size). Mobile phase A consisted of water : methanol : formic acid (79:20:1) while mobile
19
20 phase B was methanol : formic acid (99:1). The run started with 100% A for 0.5 minutes.
21
22 Solvent B was then increased linearly to 100% B in 5.1 minutes and held at 100% for 4.3 min.
23
24 The column was finally re-equilibrated to 100% A for 1 min. Natural sphingolipids were
25
26 detected using multiple reaction monitoring (MRM) as follows: S1P (380.4 \rightarrow 264.4); deuterated
27
28 (D7)C₁₈S1P (387.4 \rightarrow 271.3); sphingosine (300.5 \rightarrow 264.4); deuterated (D7) sphingosine (307.5
29
30 \rightarrow 271.3).
31
32
33
34
35

36 **Pharmacokinetic Analysis.** Mouse studies were conducted using a previously reported
37
38 method.⁴⁷ **20dd** (10 mg/kg) and **20l** (3 mg/kg) were administered intraperitoneally to groups of 3
39
40 to 4 mice (strain: C57BL6/j) or an equal volume of vehicle (2% solution of hydroxypropyl- β -
41
42 cyclodextrin (Cargill Cavitron 82004)). Blood samples were then collected at the specified time
43
44 points (ASAP time points were collected 1-2 min following drug addition). The blood samples
45
46 were analyzed via LC-MS, as described (*vide supra*). Animal protocols were approved prior to
47
48 experimentation by the University of Virginia's School of Medicine Animal Care and Use
49
50 Committee.
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 **Molecular Docking.** Molecular docking was performed using compounds (**2**, **20x**) to assess
4 potential difference in position in the binding pocket of SphK2. The SphK2 model, with ATP
5 and Mg²⁺ bound, was generated with Molecular Operating Environment (MOE) and energy
6 minimized as previously described.⁶⁰ Marvin was used for drawing, displaying and
7 characterizing chemical structures, substructures and reactions for preparation in docking
8 programs, Marvin 17.3.13, 2017, ChemAxon (<http://www.chemaxon.com>). AutoDock Tools⁶⁸
9 was used to prepare the protein and ligand files, while AutoDock Vina⁶⁹ was used to perform the
10 docking for pose prediction. The grid box was set to 20 x 20 x 28 Angstrom, with a 1.000 Å grid
11 spacing was used. The center of the box was placed at the approximate center of the ligand-
12 binding cavity, with a part of the ATP binding cavity included as previously performed⁶⁰ and to
13 ensure coverage and interaction with key Asp residues. Up to ten docked poses were predicted
14 for each compound. The number of predicted poses is dependent on the fitness of the sampled
15 compound orientations. The lowest energy pose for each docked ligand in SphK2 was then used
16 for analysis of interactions with key residues in the SphK2 binding pocket. Free energy of
17 binding scores were cataloged for each docked compound and used as one level of comparison
18 between compounds.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

42 **General Material and Synthetic Procedures**

43
44 All reactions conducted in a microwave were conducted in a Discover SP microwave synthesizer
45 (CEM Corporation). All solvents were dried using the PureSolv solvent purification system prior
46 to use. All chemical reagents were purchased from commercial sources and used without further
47 purification. Thin layer chromatography (TLC) was performed on aluminum-backed silica gel,
48 200 μm, F254, and column chromatography was performed on flash grade silica gel, 40-63 μm,
49 using a Combiflash Rf purification system. ¹H NMR spectra were recorded at 500 or 400 MHz;
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 the corresponding ^{13}C NMR resonant frequencies were 126 and 101 MHz, respectively; the
4
5 corresponding ^{19}F NMR resonant frequencies were 471 and 376 MHz, respectively. ^1H NMR
6
7 chemical shifts are reported in ppm with the solvent resonance as an internal standard (CDCl_3 :
8
9 7.26 ppm; CD_3OD : 4.87 ppm; acetone- d_6 : 2.05 ppm). ^{13}C NMR, chemical shifts are reported in
10
11 ppm with the solvent resonance as the internal standard (CDCl_3 : 77.16 ppm; CD_3OD : 49.00 ppm;
12
13 acetone- d_6 : 206.26 ppm). Data are reported as follows: chemical shift, multiplicity (s = singlet, d
14
15 = doublet, t = triplet, q = quartet, br = broad, m = multiplet), coupling constants (Hz), and
16
17 integration. Rotamers are denoted by an asterisk (*). High resolution mass spectroscopy (HRMS)
18
19 was performed on an LC/MS time-of-flight mass spectrometer using electrospray ionization
20
21 (ESI). HPLC analyses were performed with a Thermo Electron TSQ triple quadrupole mass
22
23 spectrometer equipped with an ESI source. All compounds tested in biological assays are >95%
24
25 pure by ^1H NMR and HPLC analyses unless noted otherwise.
26
27
28
29
30

31
32 **General Procedure A: Synthesis of amide-oxime derivatives.** TEA (2.7 equiv) was added to a
33
34 solution of the appropriate benzonitrile (1 equiv) with hydroxylamine hydrochloride (2.6 equiv)
35
36 in ethanol (0.47 M solution). The mixture was reacted in a microwave for 6 min at 150 °C. The
37
38 organic solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by silica gel
39
40 column chromatography to yield the desired product.
41
42

43
44 **General Procedure B: Coupling of amide-oxime derivatives with (S)-2-(1-(tert-**
45
46 **butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)acetic acid.** DIEA (1.80 equiv) was added to a solution of the
47
48 appropriate amidoxime (1 equiv) and (S)-2-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)acetic acid in
49
50 DMF (0.2 M solution). HCTU (1.5 equiv) was then added to the resulting mixture at rt and
51
52 stirred at 100 °C for 4 – 8 h. The reaction progress was followed by TLC. The solution was
53
54 partitioned between EtOAc and LiBr aqueous solution. The aqueous solution was washed with
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 EtOAc three times, and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄,
4
5 filtered, and concentrated *via* vacuum. The resulting residue was purified by silica gel column
6
7 chromatography.
8
9

10 **General Procedure C: Coupling of 6 with alpha-bromoketones.** DIEA (2 equiv) was added to
11
12 a solution of *tert*-butyl (*S*)-2-((3-(4-thioureidophenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-
13
14 carboxylate **6** (1 equiv) and alpha-bromoketone (1 equiv) in ethanol (0.2 M solution). The
15
16 resulting reaction mixture was then reacted in a microwave at 100°C for 5 min. The organic
17
18 solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting residue was purified by silica gel
19
20 column chromatography.
21
22
23

24 **General Procedure D: Suzuki Coupling of aryl bromides with phenyl boronic acids.** Cs₂CO₃
25
26 (2 equiv) was added to a solution of of *t*-Boc protected aryl bromide intermediate (1 equiv) and
27
28 the appropriate phenyl boronic acid derivative (3 equiv) in DMF (0.045 M solution). The
29
30 resulting mixture was degassed for 10 min by bubbling N₂ through the solution. PdCl₂(dppf)
31
32 (0.03 equiv) was then added to the mixture, and heated in a microwave reactor at 150 °C for 90
33
34 min. The solution was partitioned between EtOAc and LiBr aqueous solution. The aqueous
35
36 solution was washed with EtOAc three times, and the combined organic layers were washed with
37
38 brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated *via* vacuum. The resulting residue was
39
40 purified by silica gel column chromatography.
41
42
43
44

45 **General Procedure E: Deprotection of *t*-Boc protecting groups with TFA and guanylation**
46
47 **of amines.** To a solution of *t*-Boc protected intermediate in DCM, a 1N TFA solution in DCM
48
49 was added. The reaction mixture was then stirred at rt for 4 h. At this time, TLC showed
50
51 complete conversion of starting material. The organic solvent was removed under reduced
52
53 pressure. The residue was then dissolved in ACN (0.02 M solution). Diisopropylethylamine (10
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

equiv) and (*Z*)-*tert*-butyl (((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (1.05 equiv) were added to the solution, and the resulting reaction mixture was reacted in a microwave reactor at 50° C for 2 h. The organic solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography.

General Procedure F: Deprotection of *t*-Boc protecting groups with HCl (g). Hydrochloric acid gas was bubbled through a solution of the *N*-Boc protected compound in methanol for 2-5 minutes, until complete consumption of starting material was observed by TLC. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and triturated with diethyl ether to yield the corresponding free amine hydrochloride salt.

N-(4-cyanophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (**13**). 4-aminobenzonitrile **12** (1.0 g, 8.46 mmol) was dissolved in DCM (8.5 mL) and cooled to 0°C. Triethylamine (1.3 mL, 9.31 mmol) was added dropwise and allowed to stir at 0°C for 10 min. Trifluoroacetic anhydride (1.8 mL, 9.31 mmol) was then added dropwise. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm up to rt and stirred for 19 h. The resulting reaction mixture was quenched with sat. aq. NH₄Cl, and extracted three times with EtOAc. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated *via* vacuum. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (30% EtOAc/ hexanes) to yield **13** (1.0 g, 88%) as white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 7.89 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.77 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 157.14 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 38.4 Hz), 156.76 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 38.4 Hz), 142.17, 122.19, 121.26 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 281.3 Hz), 119.35, 118.57 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 281.3 Hz), 115.70 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 281.3 Hz), 112.85 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 281.3 Hz), 109.84; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CD₃OD) δ -75.64 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI⁻): Calcd for C₉H₄F₃N₂O [M-H]⁻: 213.0275, Found: 213.0273.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

(*Z*)-2,2,2-trifluoro-*N*-(4-(*N'*-hydroxycarbamimidoyl)phenyl)acetamide (**14**). Synthesized by General Procedure A. 330 mg, 57% as white solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.39 (d, $J = 8.9$ Hz, 2H), 6.70 (d, $J = 8.9$ Hz, 2H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, acetone- d_6) δ 156.22 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 38.4$ Hz), 155.85 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 38.4$ Hz), 155.48 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 38.4$ Hz), 155.11 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 38.4$ Hz), 152.17, 138.14, 131.54, 127.11, 121.23, 120.91 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 280.2$ Hz), 118.29 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 280.2$ Hz), 115.42 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 280.2$ Hz), 112.56 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 280.2$ Hz); ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, acetone- d_6) δ -76.14 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_9\text{H}_8\text{F}_3\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 248.0659, Found: 248.1822.

tert-butyl (*S*)-2-((3-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetamido)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**15**). Synthesized by General Procedure B. 454 mg, 67%, yellow oil. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 9.19 (s, 1H), 8.12 – 7.93 (m, 2H), 7.75 (dd, $J = 14.9$, 8.2 Hz, 2H), 4.35 – 4.19 (m, 1H), 3.46 – 3.21 (m, 3H), 3.07 (dt, $J = 15.3$, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.06 (q, $J = 8.0$, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 1.94 – 1.73 (m, 3H), 1.43 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, cdCl_3) δ 177.39, 167.67, 155.56, 155.19 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 53.5$ Hz), 154.79 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 53.5$ Hz), 154.47 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 53.5$ Hz), 153.94 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 53.5$ Hz) 138.54, 128.45, 124.30, 120.89, 120.11 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 289.9$ Hz), 117.24 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 289.9$ Hz), 114.37 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 289.9$ Hz), 111.51 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 289.9$ Hz), 80.54*, 80.00*, 55.32*, 55.18*, 46.82*, 46.37*, 31.68*, 31.05*, 30.27, 28.47, 23.53*, 22.81*; ^{19}F NMR (470 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -74.47 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{23}\text{F}_3\text{N}_4\text{NaO}_4$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 463.1569, Found: 463.1546.

tert-butyl (*S*)-2-((3-(4-aminophenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**16**). (*S*)-*tert*-butyl-2-(3-(4-iodophenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate **15** (54 mg, 0.123 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (5 mL) and then 1 M LiOH (5 mL) was added. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 3 h. At this time, TLC showed complete conversion of starting material. The resulting product was extracted with EtOAc, and the combined organic layers were

1
2
3 washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated *via* vacuum to provide **16** (45
4 mg, 82%) as a clear solid without further purification. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.83 (d, *J*
5 = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 6.69 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 4.34 – 4.17 (m, 1H), 4.04 (s, 2H), 3.49 – 3.19 (m, 3H),
6 3.13 – 2.90 (m, 1H), 2.02 (s, 1H), 1.93 – 1.69 (m, 3H), 1.45 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz,
7 CDCl₃) δ ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.14, 177.01, 168.62, 154.81, 154.59, 149.68,
8 129.26, 116.93, 116.78, 115.03, 114.71, 80.34*, 79.92*, 55.55, 47.11*, 46.70*, 32.16*, 31.35*,
9 31.14*, 30.38*, 28.85, 23.91*, 23.13*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₁₈H₂₄N₄NaO₃ [M+Na]⁺:
10 367.1746, Found: 367.1743.

11
12 *tert*-butyl (*S*)-2-((3-(4-thioureidophenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-
13 carboxylate (**17**). *tert*-butyl (*S*)-2-((3-(4-aminophenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-
14 1-carboxylate **16** (100 mg, 0.290 mmol) was dissolved in THF (4 mL). Di(1*H*-imidazol-1-
15 yl)methanethione (70 mg, 0.392 mmol) was added to the reaction mixture and allowed to stir at
16 rt until TLC showed complete conversion of starting material. Ammonia gas was then passed
17 through the solution for 1 min. The organic solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the
18 residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (35% -80% EtOAc/hexane) to yield
19 **17** (101 mg, 86%) as an off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.48 (d, *J* = 13.6 Hz, 1H),
20 8.12 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.42 – 7.32 (m, 2H), 6.33 (s, 2H), 4.29 (d, *J* = 30.3 Hz, 1H), 3.52 – 3.25
21 (m, 3H), 3.08 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.07 (s, 0H), 1.93 – 1.76 (m, 3H), 1.45 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101
22 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 181.73, 177.91, 167.46, 154.36, 151.61, 139.13, 129.40, 125.85, 124.54, 80.28*,
23 79.89*, 55.28, 46.88*, 46.53*, 31.90*, 31.15*, 30.34, 28.62, 23.69*, 22.92.*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd
24 for C₁₉H₂₅N₅O₃S [M+H]⁺ : 404.1756, Found: 404.1751.

25
26 *tert*-butyl (*S*)-2-((3-(4-((4-phenylthiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
27 yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18a**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 42 mg, 56%,
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

1
2
3 yellow amorphous solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.10 – 8.04 (m, 2H), 7.91 – 7.84 (m,
4 2H), 7.71 – 7.61 (m, 1H), 7.59 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.42 (dd, $J = 8.4, 6.9$ Hz, 2H), 7.37 – 7.30 (m,
5 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 4.30 (m, 1H), 3.40 (m, 3H), 3.07 (m, 1H), 2.08 (m, 1H), 1.93 – 1.81 (m, 3H),
6 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.22, 168.00, 162.90, 154.37, 151.71, 142.84,
7 134.53, 128.96, 128.83, 128.19, 126.28, 120.75, 117.33, 102.84, 80.21, 55.28, 46.90*, 46.51*,
8 31.95*, 31.17*, 30.24*, 29.85*, 28.64, 23.72*, 22.93*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{29}\text{N}_5\text{O}_3\text{S}$
9 [M+H] $^+$: 504.2069, Found: 504.2024.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(pyridin-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
21 yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18b**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 25 mg, 39%,
22 off-white solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.67 (s, 2H), 8.09 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2H), 7.85 – 7.69
23 (m, 2H), 7.60 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 4.41 – 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.15 –
24 2.99 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.78 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz,
25 CDCl_3) δ 177.33, 169.03, 167.92, 163.43, 150.29, 149.18, 142.56, 141.56, 131.98, 129.01,
26 121.16, 120.56, 117.59, 106.73, 80.22, 55.32, 46.90*, 46.53*, 31.94*, 31.18*, 30.28*, 29.85*,
27 28.65, 23.72*, 22.95*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{29}\text{N}_6\text{O}_3\text{S}$ [M+H] $^+$: 505.2022, Found:
28 505.2016.

29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(pyridin-3-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
42 yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18c**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 28 mg, 75%,
43 off-white solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 9.20 (d, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.57 (dd, $J = 4.8, 1.7$ Hz,
44 1H), 8.23 – 8.13 (m, 2H), 8.08 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.65 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.36 (dd, $J = 7.9, 4.7$ Hz,
45 1H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.52 – 3.26 (m, 3H), 3.15 – 2.98 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 2.01 (m,
46 1H), 1.95 – 1.75 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.24, 167.95, 163.59,
47 154.40, 148.85, 148.62, 147.73, 142.84, 133.54, 130.48, 128.98, 123.73, 120.88, 117.47, 104.04,
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

80.23*, 79.81*, 55.29, 46.91*, 46.50*, 31.92*, 31.15*, 30.23*, 29.85*, 28.63, 23.71*, 22.93*;

HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₆H₂₉N₆O₃S [M+H]⁺: 505.2022, Found: 505.2012.

tert-butyl (*S*)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-

yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18d**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 21 mg, 66%,

light yellow solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.05 (ap t, *J* = 10, 2H), 7.95 (br s, 1H), 7.86 –

7.81 (m, 2H), 7.58 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.09 (ap t, *J* = 10, 2H), 6.82 (s, 1H), 4.38 – 4.23 (m, 1H),

3.50 – 3.26 (m, 3H), 3.14 - 3.00 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.77 (m, 3H), 1.48 (br s,

9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.23, 167.97, 164.00 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 248.5 Hz), 163.13, 161.54

(d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 248.5 Hz), 158.61, 154.41, 151.31, 150.70, 142.80, 130.86 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0), 130.83

(d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 129.23, 128.95, 128.03 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 127.95 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 125.54,

120.95, 117.37, 115.83 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 22.2), 115.6 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 22.2 Hz), 102.34, 80.24*, 79.82*, 55.34,

46.90*, 46.52*, 31.94*, 31.17*, 31.01*, 30.26*, 28.64, 23.71*, 22.94*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃)

δ -109.71 – -116.29 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₇H₂₈FN₅O₃S [M+H]⁺: 522.1975, Found:

522.1966.

tert-butyl (*S*)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-

yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18e**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 30 mg, 77%,

yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.05 (ap t, *J* = 10 Hz, 2H), 7.98 (br s, 1H), 7.79 (dt,

J = 10, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 7.59 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.37 (dt, *J* = 10, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 6.87 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.23

(m, 1H), 3.50 – 3.26 (m, 3H), 3.14 - 3.00 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.77 (m, 3H),

1.48 (br s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.05, 167.80, 162.99, 154.50, 150.34, 142.63,

133.70, 132.87, 128.80, 128.77, 127.34, 120.62, 117.23, 102.96, 80.10*, 79.67*, 55.14, 46.74*,

46.36*, 31.75*, 31.00*, 30.10*, 29.68*, 28.48, 23.54*, 22.76*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for

C₂₇H₂₈ClN₅NaO₃S [M+Na]⁺: 560.1499, Found 560.1502.

1
2
3
4 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4-bromophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
5
6 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**18f**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 73 mg, 84%,
7
8 off-white amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.77 – 7.70
9 (m, 2H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 2.7 Hz, 3H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.50-3.27 (m, 3H),
10 3.15 – 2.99 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.95-1.78 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz,
11 CDCl₃) δ 177.12, 168.01, 163.27, 154.44, 150.39, 142.98, 142.86, 133.45, 131.84, 128.82,
12 127.76, 121.95, 120.50, 117.35, 103.14, 80.33*, 79.87*, 55.34*, 55.22*, 46.86*, 46.51*, 31.84*,
13 31.13*, 31.05*, 30.99*, 30.25*, 29.80*, 28.61, 23.64*, 22.88*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
14 C₂₇H₂₈BrN₅NaO₃S [M+Na]⁺: 604.0993, Found: 604.0967.

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
25
26 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**18g**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 58 mg, 90%,
27
28 off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.74 (br. s, 1H), 7.63 (d,
29 *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.60 – 7.51 (m, 3H), 7.37 (td, *J* = 8.0, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (q, *J* = 8.5, 1H), 6.92 (s,
30 1H), 4.40 – 4.40 – 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.3.57 – 3.26 (m, 3H), 3.16 – 2.96 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 2.01 (m, 1H),
31 1.94 – 1.78 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.28, 167.98, 164.52(d, ¹*J*_{CF}
32 = 246.4 Hz), 163.06, 162.08 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 246.4 Hz), 154.42, 150.44, 142.71, 136.72 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1
33 Hz), 136.64 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 130.35 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 9.1 Hz), 130.26 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 9.1 Hz), 128.97,
34 121.80 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 2.0 Hz), 121.78 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 2.0 Hz), 121.11, 120.88 117.44, 115.05 (d, ²*J*_{CF} =
35 21.2 Hz), 114.84 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 21.2 Hz), 113.36 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 23.2 Hz), 113.13 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 21.2 Hz),
36 103.77, 80.26*, 79.84*, 55.32, 46.91*, 46.52*, 31.94*, 31.16*, 30.27*, 29.85*, 28.64, 23.72*,
37 22.93*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -112.92 – -113.24 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
38 C₂₇H₂₈FN₅NaO₃S [M+Na]⁺: 544.1795, Found: 544.1784.

1
2
3
4 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3-chlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
5
6 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (18h)*. Synthesized by General Procedure C. 43 mg, 63%,
7
8 white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.04 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 3H), 7.90 – 7.79 (m, 1H), 7.76 –
9
10 7.68 (m, 1H), 7.56 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 2H), 7.40 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 4.45 – 4.19 (m, 1H),
11
12 3.54 – 3.24 (m, 3H), 3.07 (ddd, *J* = 22.4, 14.7, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.16 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.87 (dd, *J* =
13
14 14.3, 7.1 Hz, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.19, 168.01, 163.18, 154.70,
15
16 154.44, 150.21, 142.87, 136.28, 134.76, 130.02, 128.90, 128.03, 126.36, 124.29, 120.69, 117.41,
17
18 103.78, 80.30*, 79.86*, 55.35*, 55.24*, 50.92*, 46.89*, 46.52*, 31.89*, 31.15*, 30.27*, 28.63*,
19
20 23.68*, 22.91*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₇H₂₈ClN₅O₃S [M+H]⁺: 538.1680, Found: 538.1679.
21
22
23

24
25 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3-bromophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
26
27 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (18i)*. Synthesized by General Procedure C. 90 mg, 78%,
28
29 yellow amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.11 – 8.04 (m, 2H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz,
30
31 1H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (t, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.27 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz,
32
33 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 4.30 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.40 – 3.16 – 2.98 (m, 3H), 3.07 (m, 1H), 2.20 – 1.97 (m,
34
35 1H), 1.97 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.22, 167.99, 163.11,
36
37 154.39, 150.10, 142.70, 136.48, 131.01, 130.33, 129.28, 128.96, 128.63, 124.75, 122.99, 120.83,
38
39 117.40, 103.84, 80.25*, 79.80*, 55.34, 46.90*, 46.51*, 31.92*, 31.16*, 30.24*, 28.64*, 23.71*,
40
41 22.92*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₇H₂₈BrN₅NaO₃S [M+Na]⁺: 604.0993, Found: 604.0988.
42
43
44

45
46 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(2-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
47
48 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (18j)*. Synthesized by General Procedure C. 25 mg, 56%,
49
50 off-white amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.16 (td, *J* = 7.7, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d,
51
52 *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.75 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.32 – 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.13 (ddd, *J* = 12.0,
53
54 7.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 4.40 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.54 – 3.24 (m, 3H), 3.16 – 2.99 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 2.01 (m,
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 1H), 1.96 – 1.77 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 191.63, 177.19, 168.00,
4
5 161.95, 161.71 (d, ¹J_{CF} = 251.5 Hz), 159.22 (d, ¹J_{CF} = 251.5 Hz), 154.41, 145.30, 142.90, 130.07
6
7 (d, ⁴J_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 130.04 (d, ⁴J_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 129.17 (d, ³J_{CF} = 9.1 Hz), 129.08 (d, ³J_{CF} = 9.1
8
9 Hz), 128.92, 124.54, 124.50, 122.39 (d, ³J_{CF} = 11.1 Hz), 122.28 (d, ³J_{CF} = 11.1 Hz), 120.69,
10
11 117.34, 117.24, 116.15 (d, ²J_{CF} = 22.2 Hz), 115.93 (d, ²J_{CF} = 22.2 Hz), 108.05 (d, ³J_{CF} = 16.2
12
13 Hz), 107.89 (d, ³J_{CF} = 16.2 Hz), 80.25*, 79.80*, 55.35, 46.91*, 46.52*, 31.93*, 31.16*, 30.26,
14
15 28.65, 23.71*, 22.93*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -114.11 (s, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
16
17 C₂₇H₂₈FN₅NaO₃S [M+Na]⁺: 544.1795, Found: 544.1782.

18
19
20
21 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-
22
23 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**18k**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 83
24
25 mg, 70%, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.17 (br s, 1H), 8.10-8.00 (m, 2H),
26
27 7.96 (ap d, *J* = 8, 2H), 7.64 (ap d, *J* = 8, 2H), 7.62 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 6.98 (br s, 1H), 4.41 – 4.23
28
29 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.25 (m, 3H), 3.14 -3.01 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.78 (m, 3H), 1.48
30
31 (br s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.19, 167.99, 163.35, 154.44, 150.17, 142.83,
32
33 137.74, 130.26 (q, ²J_{CF} = 32.3 Hz), 129.94 (q, ²J_{CF} = 32.3 Hz), 129.62 (q, ²J_{CF} = 32.3 Hz), 129.30
34
35 (q, ²J_{CF} = 32.3 Hz), 128.89, 126.38, 125.82 (q, ³J_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 125.78 (q, ³J_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 125.74
36
37 (q, ³J_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 125.70 (q, ³J_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 122.97 (q, ¹J_{CF} = 224.2 Hz), 120.90, 120.75 (q, ¹J_{CF}
38
39 = 224.2 Hz), 120.26, 117.44, 104.67, 104.65, 80.34*, 79.89*, 55.25, 46.89*, 46.53*, 31.86*,
40
41 31.13*, 30.27*, 29.84*, 28.62*, 23.67*, 22.90*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.49 (S, 3F);
42
43
44
45
46
47
48 HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₈H₂₉F₃N₅O₃S [M+H]⁺: 572.1943, Found: 572.1958.

49
50
51 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-
52
53 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**18l**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 45
54
55 mg, 79%, yellow amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.43 (d, *J* = 12.3 Hz, 1H), 8.10
56
57
58
59
60

(s, 1H), 8.03 (dt, $J = 14.0, 7.3$ Hz, 3H), 7.54 (ddt, $J = 23.4, 15.4, 8.1$ Hz, 4H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 4.42 – 4.23 (m, 1H), 3.54 – 3.25 (m, 3H), 3.13 – 3.02 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.77 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.12, 168.02, 163.39, 154.49, 150.03, 142.94, 135.24, 131.58 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 32.3$ Hz), 131.25 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 32.3$ Hz), 130.93 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 32.3$ Hz), 130.61 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 32.3$ Hz), 129.32, 129.22, 128.82, 125.58 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 165.2$ Hz), 124.56 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 124.52 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 124.49 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz; q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 165.2$ Hz), 124.45 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 122.95, 122.91 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 165.2$ Hz), 122.87, 120.65 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 165.2$ Hz), 120.50, 117.37, 103.95, 80.40*, 79.90*, 55.35*, 55.20*, 46.86*, 46.51⁸, 31.81*, 31.10*, 30.99*, 30.25*, 28.59, 23.62*, 22.86*; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -62.71 (s, 3F). HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{28}\text{F}_3\text{N}_5\text{NaO}_3\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 594.1763, Found: 594.1767.

tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18m**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 45 mg, 79%, yellow amorphous solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.30 (br s, 1H), 7.98 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.78 – 7.73 (m, 1H), 7.68 (d, $J = 7.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.56 (td, $J = 7.7, 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.46 (t, $J = 7.7$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 4.38 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.49 – 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.16 – 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.77 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 191.63, 177.20, 167.97, 162.95, 154.38, 148.62, 142.83, 134.47, 132.09, 131.72, 129.01 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 30.3$ Hz), 128.86, 128.71 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 30.3$ Hz), 128.40, 128.38, 128.32 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 30.3$ Hz), 128.10 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 275.7$ Hz), 126.66 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 6.1$ Hz), 126.60 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 6.1$ Hz), 126.55 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 6.1$ Hz), 126.49 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 6.1$ Hz), 125.59 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 275.7$ Hz), 122.87 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 275.7$ Hz), 120.93, 120.73, 120.14 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 275.7$ Hz), 117.48, 106.95, 106.91, 80.22*, 79.77*, 55.34, 46.90*, 46.51*, 31.95*, 31.16*, 30.98*, 30.23*, 29.84, 28.63*, 28.52*, 23.70*, 22.92*; ^{19}F

1
2
3 NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -57.78 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₂₈H₂₈F₃N₅NaO₃S [M+H]⁺:
4
5 572.1943, Found: 572.1942.

6
7
8 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(*p*-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
9
10 *yl*)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18n**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 30 mg, 47%,
11
12 off-white amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.75 (d, *J* =
13
14 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.58 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 4.41 – 4.21 (m, 1H),
15
16 3.42 (t, *J* = 20.8 Hz, 3H), 3.18 – 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.16 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.87 (s, 3H),
17
18 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.30, 167.99, 162.98, 151.64, 142.84, 138.08,
19
20 131.75, 129.52, 128.96, 126.20, 120.69, 117.32, 102.00, 80.22*, 79.80*, 55.35, 46.91*, 46.51*,
21
22 31.97*, 31.17*, 30.24*, 29.85*, 28.64, 23.72*, 22.93*, 21.43; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for
23
24 C₂₈H₃₂N₅O₃S [M+H]⁺: 518.2226, Found: 518.2225.

25
26
27
28
29 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
30
31 *yl*)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18o**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 30 mg, 75%,
32
33 clear amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.15 – 7.96 (m, 3H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.61 –
34
35 7.44 (m, 2H), 6.93 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.50 –
36
37 3.24 (m, 3H), 3.21 – 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.76 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C
38
39 NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.14, 168.03, 162.96, 159.63, 154.64, 154.39, 151.36, 143.01,
40
41 128.85, 127.65, 127.55, 127.53, 120.60, 120.41, 117.23, 114.16, 100.95, 80.24*, 79.78*, 55.45*,
42
43 55.34, 55.21*, 46.88*, 46.50*, 31.89*, 31.13*, 30.96*, 30.21*, 28.62, 23.68*, 22.90*; HRMS
44
45 (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₂₈H₃₂N₅O₄S [M+H]⁺: 534.2175, Found: 534.2160.

46
47
48
49
50 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
51
52 *yl*)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18p**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 81 mg, 92%,
53
54 light yellow amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.05 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.82 (s,
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1H), 7.79 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, $J = 7.7$ Hz, 2H), 6.93 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 4.39 – 4.21 (m, 1H), 4.07 (q, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 2H), 3.51 – 3.26 (m, 3H), 3.07 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.78 (m, 4H), 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.43 (t, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.09, 167.84, 162.73, 158.91, 154.25, 151.25, 142.74, 128.75, 127.38, 127.16, 120.41, 117.11, 114.58, 100.72, 80.06*, 79.63*, 63.49, 55.14, 46.72*, 46.34*, 31.77*, 30.99*, 30.05, 28.47, 23.54*, 22.75*, 14.80; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{34}\text{N}_5\text{O}_4\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 548.2332, Found: 548.2308.

tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18q**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 28 mg, 70%, yellow amorphous solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.09 – 7.97 (m, 3H), 7.58 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.49 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.32 (t, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 6.96 – 6.81 (m, 2H), 4.43 – 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 3.54 – 3.24 (m, 4H), 3.19 – 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.17 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.74 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.18, 167.97, 162.95, 160.02, 154.64, 154.40, 151.45, 142.89, 135.90, 129.82, 129.16, 128.88, 120.55, 118.71, 117.30, 113.91, 111.80, 103.11, 80.24*, 79.79*, 55.44*, 55.35*, 55.22*, 46.89*, 46.50*, 31.91*, 31.14*, 30.99*, 30.22*, 28.62, 23.69*, 22.91*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_5\text{O}_4\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 534.2175, Found: 534.2182.

tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18r**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 27 mg, 30%, yellow solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.07 (ap. t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.59 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.23 (m, 2H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 4.39 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.54 – 3.27 (m, 2H), 3.14 – 2.99 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.77 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.04, 167.73, 163.03, 154.22, 150.12, 148.80, 142.54, 133.08, 128.76, 127.46, 121.72 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 258.6$ Hz), 121.09, 119.16 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 258.6$ Hz), 117.22,

1
2
3 103.12, 80.09*, 79.64*, 55.18*, 55.06*, 46.73*, 46.34*, 31.73*, 30.98*, 30.83*, 30.06*, 29.68,
4
5 28.46*, 23.53*, 22.74*; ¹⁹F NMR(376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -57.82 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
6
7 C₂₈H₂₈F₃N₅O₄S [M+H]⁺: 588.1892, Found: 588.1916.

8
9
10 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-
11
12 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**18s**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 27
13
14 mg, 30%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.08 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.78 (dt, *J* = 7.9,
15
16 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (dt, *J* = 2.9, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (t, *J* = 8.0
17
18 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (ddt, *J* = 8.1, 2.3, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.25(m,
19
20 3H), 3.16 – 2.98 (m, 1H), 2.16 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.76 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101
21
22 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.24, 167.96, 163.09, 154.40, 150.19, 149.84, 142.65, 136.56, 130.14, 128.98,
23
24 124.42, 121.97 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 156.6 Hz), 120.96, 120.32 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 156.6 Hz), 119.41, 118.87 (q, ¹*J*_{CF}
25
26 = 156.6 Hz), 117.44, 104.04, 80.23*, 79.82*, 55.33, 46.89*, 46.52*, 31.94*, 31.17*, 30.26, 28.64,
27
28 23.71*, 22.93*; ¹⁹F NMR(376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -57.82 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
29
30 C₂₈H₂₈F₃N₅NaO₄S [M+Na]⁺: 610.1712, Found: 610.1721.

31
32
33
34
35
36 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-
37
38 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**18t**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 30 mg, 75%,
39
40 yellow amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.30 – 8.08 (m, 1H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz,
41
42 2H), 7.63 (s, 1H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 7.7, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.54 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.15 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H),
43
44 6.82 (s, 1H), 4.30 (d, *J* = 29.1 Hz, 1H), 3.55 – 3.26 (m, 4H), 3.20 – 2.93 (m, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H),
45
46 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.13 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.77 (m, 4H), 1.54 – 1.40 (m, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz,
47
48 CDCl₃) δ 177.15, 168.03, 163.03, 154.64, 154.39, 151.76, 143.01, 136.92, 136.69, 132.19,
49
50 130.04, 128.84, 128.29, 127.48, 123.71, 120.40, 117.27, 101.87, 80.25*, 79.80*, 55.34*, 55.21*,
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 46.88*, 46.49*, 31.89*, 31.12*, 30.96*, 30.20*, 28.61, 23.67*, 22.89*, 20.07, 19.99, 19.72; HRMS
4
5 (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₉H₃₄N₅O₃S [M+H]⁺: 532.2382, Found: 532.2398.

6
7
8 *tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-*
9 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (18u)*. Synthesized by General Procedure C. 25 mg, 63%,
10
11 yellow amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.23 – 7.98 (m, 3H), 7.58 – 7.48 (m,
12
13 2H), 7.46 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 6.90 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (s, 1H), 4.30 (d, *J* = 30.3 Hz, 1H), 3.94
14
15 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.53 – 3.25 (m, 3H), 3.19 – 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.75
16
17 (m, 3H), 1.47 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, cdcl₃) δ 177.18, 167.99, 162.95, 154.37, 151.37,
18
19 149.16, 149.11, 142.96, 128.87, 128.32, 127.78, 120.50, 118.79, 117.22, 111.36, 109.63, 101.28,
20
21 80.23*, 79.78*, 56.18, 56.08*, 56.06*, 56.02*, 55.31*, 46.87*, 46.48*, 31.91*, 31.13*, 30.98*,
22
23 30.20*, 28.61, 23.68*, 22.89*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₉H₃₄N₅O₅S [M+H]⁺: 564.2281, Found:
24
25 564.2271.

26
27
28
29
30
31 *tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-*
32 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (18v)*. Synthesized by General Procedure C. 83
33
34 mg, 91%, light yellow amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H),
35
36 7.85 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.59 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz,
37
38 1H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.47 – 3.29 (m, 3H), 3.07 (ddd, *J* = 30.3,
39
40 14.3, 8.2 Hz, 1H), 2.14 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.78 (m, 4H), 1.47 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz,
41
42 CDCl₃) δ 177.24, 167.90, 163.26, 155.01, 149.42, 142.47, 128.97, 128.11, 127.80, 125.73,
43
44 122.84, 117.56, 112.20, 101.65, 80.23*, 79.79*, 56.38, 55.34*, 55.23*, 46.90*, 46.50*, 31.93*,
45
46 31.15*, 30.99*, 30.23*, 28.63, 23.72*, 22.92*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₈H₃₁ClN₅O₄S [M+H]⁺:
47
48 568.1785, Found: 568.1780.

1
2
3
4 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
5
6 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**18w**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 21 mg, 58%,
7
8 off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.11 – 8.03 (m, 2H), 7.72 – 7.62 (m, 2H), 7.61 –
9
10 7.50 (m, 3H), 7.19 (dd, *J* = 10.1, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 4.29 (t, *J* = 18.7 Hz, 1H), 3.50 – 3.26
11
12 (m, 3H), 3.15 – 2.99 (m, 1H), 2.16 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.77 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR
13
14 (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.25, 167.94, 163.13, 154.42, 151.93 (dd, ²*J*_{CF} = 36.4 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1
15
16 Hz), 151.80 (dd, ²*J*_{CF} = 36.4 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1 Hz), 151.57 (dd, ²*J*_{CF} = 36.4 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1 Hz),
17
18 151.45 (dd, ²*J*_{CF} = 36.4 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1 Hz), 149.65, 149.47 (dd, ²*J*_{CF} = 37.4 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1 Hz),
19
20 149.34 (dd, ²*J*_{CF} = 37.4 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1 Hz), 149.10 (dd, ²*J*_{CF} = 37.4 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1 Hz), 148.97
21
22 (dd, ²*J*_{CF} = 37.4 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1 Hz), 142.64, 131.80 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 131.76 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz),
23
24 131.74 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 131.70 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 128.97, 122.21 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 122.17 (d,
25
26 ³*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 122.15 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 122.11 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 120.97, 117.68 80 (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} =
27
28 227.8 Hz, ²*J*_{CF} = 18.2 Hz), 117.50 (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} = 227.8 Hz, ²*J*_{CF} = 18.2 Hz), 117.45, 115.43 (dd,
29
30 ¹*J*_{CF} = 227.8 Hz, ²*J*_{CF} = 19.2 Hz), 115.24 (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} = 227.8 Hz, ²*J*_{CF} = 19.2 Hz), 103.26, 80.26*,
31
32 79.85*, 55.31, 46.91*, 46.53*, 31.93*, 31.17*, 30.28, 28.64, 23.71*, 22.94*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz,
33
34 CDCl₃) δ -137.57, -138.63; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₇H₂₇F₂N₅NaO₃S [M+Na]⁺: 562.1695,
35
36 Found: 562.1666.

37
38
39 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
40
41 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**18x**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 42 mg, 59%,
42
43
44 yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.09 – 7.98 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.56 –
45
46 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.23 (m, 2H), 4.41 – 4.23 (m, 1H), 3.53 – 3.29 (m, 3H), 3.16 – 2.99 (m,
47
48 1H), 2.14 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.74 (m, 3H), 1.49 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ
49
50 177.25, 167.95, 162.20, 154.67, 146.89, 142.77, 133.94, 132.53, 132.30, 131.74, 130.36, 128.90,
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 127.38, 117.45, 108.45, 80.27*, 79.84*, 55.34, 46.90*, 46.52*, 31.91*, 31.14*, 30.26, 28.64,
4
5 23.69*, 22.92*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₇H₂₈Cl₂N₅O₃S [M+H]⁺: 572.1290, Found: 572.1244.

6
7
8 *tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-*
9
10 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (18y)*. Synthesized by General Procedure C. 21
11
12 mg, 24%, clear yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.15 – 7.98 (m, 4H), 7.82 (s, 1H),
13
14 7.60 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.31 – 7.17 (m, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.23 (m, 1H), 3.52 – 3.27 (m, 3H),
15
16 3.15 – 3.01 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.81 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz,
17
18 CDCl₃) δ 177.27, 167.92, 163.40, 160.64 (d, ¹J_{CF} = 257.6 Hz), 158.09 (d, ¹J_{CF} = 257.6 Hz),
19
20 154.42, 149.25, 142.64, 131.46 (d, ³J_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 131.38 (d, ³J_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 131.14 (d, ⁴J_{CF} = 4.0
21
22 Hz), 131.10 (d, ⁴J_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 128.96, 126.76 (q, ¹J_{CF} = 272.7 Hz), 125.04 (qd, ³J_{CF} = 5.1 Hz,
23
24 ⁴J_{CF} = 1.0 Hz), 125.03 (qd, ³J_{CF} = 5.1 Hz, ⁴J_{CF} = 1.0 Hz), 125.00 (qd, ³J_{CF} = 5.1 Hz, ⁴J_{CF} = 1.0
25
26 Hz), 124.98 (qd, ³J_{CF} = 5.1 Hz, ⁴J_{CF} = 1.0 Hz), 124.95, 124.94, 124.05 (q, ¹J_{CF} = 272.7 Hz),
27
28 121.35 (q, ¹J_{CF} = 272.7 Hz), 120.99, 118.96 (d, ³J_{CF} = 13.1 Hz), 118.83 (d, ³J_{CF} = 13.1 Hz),
29
30 118.63 (q, ¹J_{CF} = 272.7 Hz), 118.50, 117.48, 117.43, 117.38, 117.22, 103.56, 80.30*, 79.88*,
31
32 55.33, 46.90*, 46.54*, 31.91*, 31.17*, 30.29, 28.63, 23.69*, 22.93*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃)
33
34 δ -61.47 (d, *J* = 12.6 Hz 3F), -115.74 (br. s, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₈H₂₇F₄N₅NaO₃S
35
36 [M+Na]⁺: 612.1668, Found: 612.1663.

37
38
39
40
41
42
43 *tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-*
44
45 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (18z)*. Synthesized by General Procedure C. 37 mg, 76%,
46
47 yellow amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.06 (t, *J* = 10.4 Hz, 2H), 7.94 (s, 1H),
48
49 7.62 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 6.75 (tt, *J* = 8.9, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.44 – 4.21
50
51 (m, 1H), 3.53 – 3.24 (m, 3H), 3.15 – 3.00 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.75 (m, 3H),
52
53 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.21, 168.01, 164.70 (dd, ¹J_{CF} = 248.5 Hz, ³J_{CF} =

1
2
3 13.1 Hz), 164.57 (dd, $^1J_{CF} = 248.5$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 13.1$ Hz), 163.17, 162.24 (dd, $^1J_{CF} = 248.5$ Hz, $^3J_{CF}$
4 = 13.1 Hz), 162.11 (dd, $^1J_{CF} = 248.5$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 13.1$ Hz), 154.47, 149.46, 149.42, 142.70, 137.75
5
6 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 20.2$ Hz), 137.65, 137.55 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 20.2$ Hz), 128.93, 120.87, 117.48, 109.16 (d, $^2J_{CF} =$
7
8 27.3 Hz), 109.08 (d, $^3J_{CF} = 11.1$ Hz), 108.97 (d, $^3J_{CF} = 11.1$ Hz), 108.89 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 27.3$ Hz),
9
10 104.66, 103.48 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 51.5$ Hz), 103.23, 102.97 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 51.5$ Hz), 80.34*, 79.89*, 55.34,
11
12 46.90*, 46.54*, 31.88*, 31.16*, 30.30, 28.74*, 28.63*, 23.68*, 22.92*; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz,
13
14 CDCl_3) δ -109.78 (br. s, 2F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{28}\text{F}_2\text{N}_5\text{O}_3\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 540.1881,
15
16 Found: 540.1845.
17
18
19
20
21

22 *tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-*
23 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (18aa)*. Synthesized by General Procedure C.
24
25 39 mg, 44%, yellow amorphous solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.12 – 8.02 (m, 2H), 7.91
26
27 (d, $J = 12.9$ Hz, 2H), 7.75 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 0H), 7.64 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.23 (m, 1H), 7.00 (s,
28
29 1H), 4.41 – 4.23 (m, 1H), 3.52 – 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.14 – 3.01 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.97 –
30
31 1.75 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.24, 167.98, 164.16(d, $^1J_{CF} =$
32
33 248.5 Hz), 163.39, 161.70 (d, $^1J_{CF} = 248.5$ Hz), 154.47, 149.04, 142.61, 137.75 (d, $^3J_{CF} = 8.1$
34
35 Hz), 137.67 (d, $^3J_{CF} = 8.1$ Hz), 133.44 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 33.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 8.1$ Hz), 133.36 (qd, $^2J_{CF} =$
36
37 33.3 Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 8.1$ Hz), 133.11(qd, $^2J_{CF} = 33.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 8.1$ Hz), 133.03, 132.78 (qd, $^2J_{CF} =$
38
39 33.3 Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 8.1$ Hz), 132.70 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 33.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 8.1$ Hz), 132.45 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 33.3$ Hz,
40
41 $^3J_{CF} = 8.1$ Hz), 132.37 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 33.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 8.1$ Hz), 128.96, 127.50 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$ Hz),
42
43 124.81 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$ Hz), 122.10 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$ Hz), 121.00, 119.36 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$
44
45 Hz), 118.70, 118.66, 118.63, 117.53, 116.59 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 23.2$ Hz), 116.36 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 23.2$ Hz),,
46
47 112.11 (dq, $^2J_{CF} = 23.2$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 112.08 (dq, $^2J_{CF} = 23.2$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 111.87
48
49 (dq, $^2J_{CF} = 23.2$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 111.83 (dq, $^2J_{CF} = 23.2$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 105.06, 80.35*,
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

79.91*, 55.33, 46.90*, 46.54*, 31.89*, 31.16*, 30.31, 28.63, 23.69*, 22.93*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, cdcl₃) δ ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.87 (s, 3F), -110.68 (q, *J* = 8.2, 7.6 Hz, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₈H₂₈F₄N₅O₃S [M+H]⁺: 590.1849, Found: 590.1843.

tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18bb**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 33 mg, 49%, yellow amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.29 (s, 2H), 8.08 (dd, *J* = 13.4, 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.57 (t, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 4.41 – 4.23 (m, 1H), 3.52 – 3.26 (m, 3H), 3.16 – 3.00 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.80 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.28, 167.93, 163.64, 154.46, 148.68, 142.53, 136.44, 132.65 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 33.3 Hz), 132.32 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 33.3 Hz), 131.99 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 33.3 Hz), 131.66 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 33.3 Hz), 129.00, 127.56 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 273.7 Hz), 126.12, 124.85 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 273.7 Hz), 122.14 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 273.7 Hz), 121.35, 119.42 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 273.7 Hz), 117.59, 105.45, 80.36*, 79.91*, 55.31, 46.90*, 46.55*, 31.91*, 31.18*, 30.32, 28.64, 23.69*, 22.94*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.96 (s, 6F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₉H₂₇F₆N₅NaO₃S [M+Na]⁺: 662.1636, Found: 662.1627.

tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18cc**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 57 mg, 78%, yellow amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.47 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (ap. t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 2H), 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.63 – 7.48 (m, 3H), 7.32 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 4.42 – 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.52 – 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.16 – 3.02 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.77 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.24, 167.94, 163.19 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 256.5 Hz), 162.29, 160.65 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 256.6 Hz), 154.46, 143.80, 142.71, 128.95, 128.00 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 272.7 Hz), 127.72, 127.67, 127.61, 127.38 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 33.3 Hz), 127.05 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 33.3 Hz), 126.72 (q, ²*J*_{CF} =

33.3 Hz), 126.00, 125.30 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$ Hz), 123.11 (d, $^3J_{CF} = 12.1$ Hz), 122.99 (d, $^3J_{CF} = 12.1$ Hz), 122.59 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$ Hz), 120.89, 119.89 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$ Hz), 117.43, 117.08, 116.81 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 24.2$ Hz), 116.57 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 24.2$ Hz), 109.27 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 16.2$ Hz), 109.11 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 16.2$ Hz), 80.34*, 79.88*, 55.31, 46.89*, 46.54*, 31.91*, 31.17*, 31.04*, 30.29*, 28.63, 23.69*, 22.92*; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -62.08 (s, 3F), -109.18 (br. s, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{27}\text{F}_4\text{N}_5\text{NaO}_3\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 612.1668, Found: 612.1621.

tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18dd**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 13 mg, 19%, light yellow amorphous solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.08 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2H), 7.95 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.74 – 7.53 (m, 3H), 7.46 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.36 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.52 – 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.17 – 2.98 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.78 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.22, 167.98, 162.92, 154.64, 151.40, 142.85, 140.86, 140.81, 133.55, 129.00, 128.97, 128.95, 127.51, 127.31, 127.13, 126.67, 117.35, 102.90, 80.21*, 79.79*, 55.32, 46.52, 31.95*, 31.17*, 30.23, 28.65, 23.71*, 22.93*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{34}\text{N}_5\text{O}_3\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 580.2382, Found: 580.2377.

tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(benzofuran-3-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**18ee**). Synthesized by General Procedure C. 24 mg, 71%, tan amorphous solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.12 (s, 1H), 8.07 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2H), 7.99 – 7.93 (m, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.61 – 7.51 (m, 3H), 7.40 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.53 – 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.17 – 2.98 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.77 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.25, 167.98, 163.02, 155.87, 154.39, 143.94, 143.76, 142.75, 128.96, 125.51, 124.82, 123.32, 120.99, 120.90, 117.43, 117.29, 117.13, 111.95,

1
2
3 103.23, 80.25*, 79.81*, 55.33, 46.90, 46.52, 31.94*, 31.18*, 31.02*, 30.26*, 28.65, 23.71*, 22.94*;
4

5 HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₉H₂₉N₅NaO₄S [M+Na]⁺: 566.1838, Found: 566.1813.
6

7
8 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-phenylthiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-
9

10 1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (**19a**). Synthesized by General
11

12 Procedure E. 21 mg, 82%, off-white oily solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.3
13

14 Hz, 2H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (dd, *J* =
15

16 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 4.79 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 3.72 – 3.61 (m, 2H), 3.50 (s, 1H), 3.14
17

18 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 2.32 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 1.93 (dt, *J* = 10.2, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.82 (dd, *J* =
19

20 14.0, 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.48 (s, 18H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.01, 167.91, 163.01, 154.20,
21

22 151.38, 142.61, 134.29, 129.06, 128.87, 128.28, 126.27, 117.38, 102.66, 77.73, 56.66, 50.25,
23

24 30.81, 30.45, 28.31; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₃H₄₀N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 646.2812, Found:
25

26 646.2805.
27

28
29 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(pyridin-4-yl)thiazol-2-
30

31 yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (**19b**).
32

33 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 3 mg, 11%, off-white oily solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz,
34

35 CDCl₃) δ 10.41 (s, 1H), 8.65 (ap. s, 2H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.74 (ap. s, 2H),
36

37 7.60 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.13 (s, 1H), 4.81 – 4.73 (s, 1H), 3.81 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.59 – 3.40 (m,
38

39 1H), 3.08 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.36 – 2.26 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.75 (m,
40

41 2H), 1.48 (s, 18H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.85, 167.83, 163.35, 162.48, 159.25,
42

43 156.79, 154.30, 150.41, 150.01, 149.24, 142.56, 141.49, 128.97, 127.21, 122.29, 121.09, 120.50,
44

45 117.42, 106.53, 82.01, 79.68, 56.60, 50.32, 30.94, 30.46, 28.32, 24.52; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
46

47 C₃₂H₃₉N₈O₅S [M+H]⁺: 647.2764, Found: 647.2772.
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(pyridin-3-yl)thiazol-2-
4
5
6 *yl*)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19c).
7

8 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 18 mg, 78%, yellow oily solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz,
9
10 CDCl₃) δ 10.42 (s, 1H), 9.18 (s, 1H), 8.90 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz,
11
12 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (s,
13
14 1H), 4.81 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.85 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.59 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.04 (dd, *J* = 15.7, 9.0 Hz,
15
16 1H), 2.37 – 2.26 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.57 – 1.36 (m, 18H); ¹³C
17
18 NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.57, 167.78, 163.53, 162.51, 154.41, 148.70, 148.51, 147.62,
19
20 142.92, 133.59, 130.59, 128.80, 123.71, 120.40, 117.17, 103.81, 82.25, 79.85, 56.54, 50.41,
21
22 31.02, 30.43, 28.29, 24.64; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₃₂H₃₈N₈NaO₅S [M+Na]⁺: 669.2584,
23
24 Found: 669.2589.
25
26
27
28

29 *tert-butyl* (S,E)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-
30
31 *yl*)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methylene)carbamate (19d).
32
33

34 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 10 mg, 43%, light yellow oily solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz,
35
36 CDCl₃) δ 10.40 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.88 – 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.56 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H),
37
38 7.14 – 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 3.79 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.46 (m, 1H),
39
40 3.09 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.35 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.74 (m, 2H),
41
42 1.48 (s, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.79, 167.82, 163.97 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 247.5 Hz),
43
44 163.03, 161.52 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 247.5 Hz), 154.28, 150.72, 150.53, 142.67, 130.91, 130.76, 128.93,
45
46 128.00 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 127.92 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 120.72, 117.21, 115.83 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 21.2 Hz),
47
48 115.62 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 21.2 Hz), 102.16, 81.89, 79.74, 56.61, 50.34, 30.94, 30.44, 28.30; ¹⁹F NMR
49
50 (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -113.86 (p, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1F); HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₃₃H₃₉FN₇O₅S
51
52 [M+H]⁺: 664.2717, Found: 664.2710.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 *tert-butyl* (S,E)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)thiazol-2-
5
6 yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methylene)carbamate (19e).

7
8 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 16 mg, 57%, light yellow oily solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz,
9
10 CDCl₃) δ 10.36 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.81 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, *J*
11
12 = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 4.77 (qd, *J* = 7.2, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 3.79 – 3.62
13
14 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.09 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (dt, *J* = 12.3, 6.5 Hz, 1H),
15
16 1.96 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.74 (m, 1H), 1.72 – 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.48 (s, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101
17
18 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.84, 167.84, 163.03, 154.28, 153.95, 151.48, 150.56, 142.69, 133.84, 133.34,
19
20 133.10, 128.96, 127.52, 120.83, 117.25, 103.04, 102.80, 82.17, 81.67, 56.61, 50.28, 30.93, 30.46,
21
22 28.32; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₃₃H₃₈ClN₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 680.2422, Found: 680.2425.

23
24
25
26
27 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-((2-((3-(4-((4-(4-bromophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
28
29 yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)methyl)carbamate (19f). Synthesized by
30
31 General Procedure E. 10 mg, 83%, off-white oily solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.56 –
32
33 10.37 (m, 1H), 8.65 – 8.42 (m, 1H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.52 (d, *J*
34
35 = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 4.75 (dq, *J* = 11.1, 6.7, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.90 – 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.72 – 3.61
36
37 (m, 1H), 3.57 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.00 (dd, *J* = 15.9, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.39 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.85
38
39 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.70 (m, 1H), 1.48 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.42,
40
41 167.73, 162.96, 154.49, 150.48, 142.82, 133.57, 131.86, 128.73, 127.78, 121.90, 120.23, 116.99,
42
43 102.96, 82.26, 79.99, 56.52, 50.47, 31.13, 30.44, 28.63, 28.29, 28.10, 24.60; HRMS (ESI⁺):
44
45 Calcd for C₃₃H₃₉BrN₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 724.1917, Found: 724.1912.

46
47
48
49
50
51 *tert-butyl* (S,E)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-
52
53 yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methylene)carbamate (19g).

54
55 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 10 mg, 57%, yellow oily solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz,
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

CDCl₃) δ 10.43 (s, 1H), 8.21 – 8.04 (m, 0H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 3H), 7.37 (ap q, *J* = 8.0, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (td, *J* = 8.5, 2.7 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 4.81 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.82 – 3.63 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.06 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.49 (s, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.61, 167.80, 164.50 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 245.4 Hz), 162.93, 162.55, 162.07 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 245.4 Hz), 154.39, 150.44, 142.75, 136.84 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 136.76 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 130.30 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 130.22 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 128.85, 121.76, 120.52, 117.11, 114.93 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 21.2 Hz), 114.72 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 21.2 Hz), 113.31 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 23.2 Hz), 113.08 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 23.2 Hz), 105.33, 103.58, 82.25, 79.80, 56.57, 50.45, 31.04, 30.43, 28.35, 28.25, 28.13; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -113.07 – -113.17 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₃H₃₉FN₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 664.2717, Found: 664.2727.

tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-chlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19h).

Synthesized by General Procedure E. 37 mg, 77%, light yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.43 (s, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.37 – 7.24 (m, 2H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 4.80 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.86 – 3.73 (m, 1H), 3.72 – 3.62 (m, 1H), 3.57 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.02 (dd, *J* = 15.8, 9.1 Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.30 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.48 (ap d. rot, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.51, 167.78, 162.95, 162.52, 154.47, 150.43, 150.27, 142.77, 136.40, 134.73, 130.02, 128.80, 127.97, 126.32, 124.34, 120.42, 117.09, 103.61, 82.28, 79.89, 56.55, 50.43, 31.10, 30.46, 28.36, 28.25; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₃H₃₈ClN₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 680.2422, Found: 680.2435.

1
2
3
4 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-((2-((3-(4-((4-(3-bromophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
5
6 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)methyl)carbamate* (**19i**). Synthesized by
7
8 General Procedure E. 21 mg, 57%, off-white oily solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.39 (s,
9
10 1H), 8.03 – 8.00 (m, 2H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.79 (dt, *J* = 7.8, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 7.58 – 7.54
11
12 (m, 1H), 7.46 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 3.79 –
13
14 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.58 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.07 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.37 – 2.26 (m, 1H), 1.97 –
15
16 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.48 (s, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.60, 167.81,
17
18 163.23, 154.59, 154.32, 150.03, 142.82, 136.65, 130.91, 130.32, 129.23, 128.84, 124.80, 122.96,
19
20 120.53, 117.15, 103.57, 83.05, 56.54, 50.33, 31.02, 30.45, 28.30, 24.45; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd
21
22 for C₃₃H₃₉BrN₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 724.1917, Found: 724.1909.
23
24
25
26

27 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(2-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-
28
29 *yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate* (**19j**).
30
31 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 25 mg, 86%, light yellow oily solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz,
32
33 CDCl₃) δ 10.42 (s, 1H), 8.18 (td, *J* = 7.8, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.63
34
35 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.17 – 7.09 (m, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 4.82 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.86 –
36
37 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.47 (d, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (dd, *J* = 15.7, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.29 (m,
38
39 1H), 1.96 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.48 (ap. d., rot., 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz,
40
41 CDCl₃) δ 176.57, 167.83, 162.58, 161.80, 161.73 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 250.5 Hz), 159.25 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 250.5
42
43 Hz), 154.46, 150.45, 145.33 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 145.30 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 142.87, 130.15 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF}
44
45 = 4.0 Hz), 130.11 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 129.05 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 128.97 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 128.83,
46
47 124.55, 124.52, 122.48 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 11.1 Hz), 122.37 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 11.1 Hz), 120.46, 117.06, 116.11 (d,
48
49 ²*J*_{CF} = 23.2 Hz), 115.88 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 23.2 Hz), 107.92 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 16.2 Hz), 107.76 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 16.2
50
51 Hz), 82.24, 79.79, 77.36, 56.56, 50.42, 31.07, 30.46, 28.38, 28.25, 28.13; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz,
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

CDCl₃) δ - 114.04 – -114.17 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₃H₃₈FN₇NaO₅S [M+Na]⁺: 686.2537, Found: 686.2550.

tert-butyl (S,E)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methylene)carbamate (19k).

Synthesized by General Procedure E. 52 mg, 45%, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.45 (br s, 1H), 8.54 (br s, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 8 Hz, 2H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 8 Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d, *J* = 8 Hz, 2H), 7.61 (dt, *J* = 8, 4 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (br s, 1H), 4.81 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.85 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.58 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.02 (dd, *J* = 16, 8 Hz, 1H), 2.39 - 2.27 (m, 2H), 1.97 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.52-1.44 (m, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.49, 167.75, 163.18, 154.41, 150.11, 149.03, 142.73, 137.81, 130.19 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 32.8 Hz), 129.86 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 32.8 Hz), 129.54 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 32.8 Hz), 129.22 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 32.8 Hz), 128.77, 128.39, 126.38, 125.80 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 125.75 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 125.71 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 125.68 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 122.98, 120.45, 117.13, 104.45, 83.52, 66.00, 56.54, 50.45, 31.08, 30.42, 28.28, 28.10; ¹⁹F NMR(376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.53 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₄H₃₉F₃N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 714.2685, Found: 714.2703.

tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19l).

Synthesized by General Procedure E. 5 mg, 26%, off-white oily solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.46 (s, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.57 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 4.81 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.87 – 3.74 (m, 1H), 3.73 – 3.62 (m, 1H), 3.57 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 2.99 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 2.41 – 2.30 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.48 (d, rot., *J* = 22.4 Hz, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.38, 167.74, 163.12, 162.49, 154.55, 150.41, 150.18, 142.79, 135.41,

1
2
3
4 131.61 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 32.3$ Hz), 131.29 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 32.3$ Hz), 130.97 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 32.3$ Hz), 130.65 (q, $^2J_{CF}$
5 = 32.3 Hz), 129.45, 129.24, 128.88, 128.73, 125.66, 124.53 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 124.48 (q, $^4J_{CF} =$
6 3.0 Hz), 124.45 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 124.41 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 122.96 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 122.92
7 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 122.89 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 122.85 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 120.34, 117.04, 103.79,
8 82.32, 79.98, 56.50, 50.48, 31.17, 30.47, 28.35, 28.22, 28.09; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -
9 62.66; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{39}\text{F}_3\text{N}_7\text{O}_5\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 714.2685, Found: 714.2682.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 *tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-*
18 *yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19m).*

19
20 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 10 mg, 37%, yellow oily solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz,
21 CDCl_3) δ 10.33 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.84 – 7.74 (m, 2H), 7.70 (d, $J = 7.7$ Hz, 1H),
22 7.58 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.52 – 7.44 (m, 3H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 4.78 (qd, $J = 7.3, 4.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.74 –
23 3.61 (m, 2H), 3.56 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.12 (dd, $J = 15.4, 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 2.33 – 2.23 (m, 1H), 1.92 (dq,
24 $J = 10.4, 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.87 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.48 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 18H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz,
25 CDCl_3) δ 191.61, 176.91, 167.90, 162.66 48 (q, $^3J_{CF} = 19.2$ Hz), 162.47 48 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 319.2$ Hz),
26 154.20, 150.48, 148.79, 142.69, 134.55 48 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 285.8$ Hz), 132.10, 131.72 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 285.8$
27 Hz), 128.97 48 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 285.8$ Hz), 128.65, 128.32, 126.58 48 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 285.8$ Hz), 120.91,
28 117.31, 107.12, 82.14, 79.54, 56.61, 50.27, 30.83, 30.46, 28.39*, 28.24*, 24.56; ^{19}F NMR (376
29 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -57.78 ; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{38}\text{F}_3\text{N}_7\text{NaO}_5\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 736.2505,
30 Found: 714.2500.

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49 *tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-*
50 *1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19n).* Synthesized by General
51 Procedure E. 21 mg, 82%, off-white oily solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 10.39 (s, 1H), 8.00
52 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2H), 7.76 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2H), 7.22 (d, $J = 7.9$ Hz, 2H),
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 6.83 (s, 1H), 4.81 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 3.80 – 3.60 (m, 2H), 3.56 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.08 (dd, $J = 15.4$,
4 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.35 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.48 (s,
5 18H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 176.75, 167.87, 162.80, 154.28, 151.70, 142.87, 137.94,
6 131.88, 129.49, 129.22, 128.90, 126.16, 120.47, 117.09, 101.88, 81.88, 79.77, 56.61, 50.32,
7 30.93, 30.44, 29.81, 28.30, 24.53, 21.44; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{42}\text{N}_7\text{O}_5\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$:
8 660.2968, Found: 660.2991.
9

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-
19 yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19o).

20 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 23 mg, 61%, clear oily solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3)
21 δ 10.40 (s, 1H), 7.94 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 1H), 7.84 – 7.75 (m, 2H), 7.62 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.59 –
22 7.55 (m, 1H), 6.96 – 6.91 (m, 2H), 6.72 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.69 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.74 – 3.58
23 (m, 2H), 3.55 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.03 (dd, $J = 15.7, 8.9$ Hz, 1H), 2.36 – 2.23 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.83
24 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.71 (m, 1H), 1.58 – 1.35 (m, 18H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 176.75,
25 167.87, 162.80, 154.28, 151.70, 142.87, 137.94, 131.88, 129.49, 129.22, 128.90, 126.16, 120.47,
26 117.09, 101.88, 81.88, 79.77, 56.61, 50.32, 30.93, 30.44, 29.81, 28.30, 24.53, 21.44; HRMS
27 (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{42}\text{N}_7\text{O}_6\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 676.2917, Found: 676.2903.
28
29
30
31
32
33

34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-
42 yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19p).

43 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 67 mg, 68%, light yellow oil. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3)
44 δ 10.35 (s, 1H), 8.04 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.94
45 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.08 (q, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 2H), 3.77 – 3.62 (m,
46 2H), 3.56 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.11 (dd, $J = 15.4, 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.34 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.88 (m,
47 2H), 1.86 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.52 – 1.40 (m, 21H); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 176.96, 167.94,
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 162.78, 159.07, 153.98, 152.88, 151.53, 142.85, 134.03, 129.00, 127.54, 127.43, 117.19, 114.75,
4
5 105.35, 100.89, 83.18, 77.73, 63.67, 56.64, 50.25, 30.79, 30.45, 29.85, 28.31, 28.19, 15.00;
6
7
8 HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₅H₄₄N₇O₆S [M+H]⁺: 690.3074, Found: 690.3084.
9

10 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-
11
12 yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19q).
13
14

15 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 18 mg, 51%, clear oily solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)
16
17 δ 10.41 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.63 (s, 1H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.48 – 7.41 (m,
18
19 2H), 7.32 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.92 – 6.83 (m, 2H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.86 (s,
20
21 2H), 7.32 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.92 – 6.83 (m, 2H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.86 (s,
22
23 3H), 3.80 – 3.61 (m, 2H), 3.58 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 2.39 – 2.22 (m,
24
25 0H), 1.97 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.55 – 1.39 (m, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz,
26
27 CDCl₃) δ 176.65, 167.84, 163.00, 162.58, 160.02, 154.31, 153.02, 151.37, 150.40, 142.95,
28
29 136.02, 133.88, 129.80, 128.83, 120.35, 118.71, 117.07, 113.79, 111.79, 105.30, 102.87, 82.19,
30
31 79.75, 56.56, 55.45, 50.33, 30.96, 30.43, 29.83, 28.29, 28.10, 24.50; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
32
33 C₃₄H₄₂N₇O₆S [M+H]⁺: 676.2917, Found: 676.2900.
34
35

36 *tert-butyl* (S,E)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)thiazol-
37
38 2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methylene)carbamate (19r).
39
40

41 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 27 mg, 70%) as a yellow oily solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz,
42
43 CDCl₃) δ 10.41 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.89 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.57 (d, *J*
44
45 = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 4.81 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.79 – 3.61 (m, 2H), 3.56 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.14
46
47 – 3.04 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.34 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.74 (m, 2H),
48
49 1.48 (s, 18H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.70, 168.89, 167.68, 162.92, 154.13, 150.83,
50
51 150.19, 148.84, 142.49, 133.15, 128.82, 127.48, 121.10, 120.75, 119.45, 117.11, 103.06, 81.60,
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

79.46, 56.46, 50.14, 30.75, 30.29, 29.67, 28.16, 24.33; ^{19}F NMR (470 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -57.82 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{38}\text{F}_3\text{N}_7\text{O}_6\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 730.2634, Found: 730.2672.

tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (**19s**).

Synthesized by General Procedure E. 20 mg, 83%, yellow oily solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 10.38 (s, 1H), 8.04 – 8.00 (m, 2H), 7.80 (ddd, $J = 7.8, 1.6, 1.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.73 (dt, $J = 2.5, 1.3$ Hz, 1H), 7.60 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.43 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.19 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 3.82 – 3.67 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.09 (dd, $J = 15.5, 8.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.32 (d, $J = 11.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.97 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.75 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.56 (m, 1H), 1.50 (s rot., 9H), 1.46 (s rot., 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 176.81, 163.00, 150.47 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 32.8$ Hz), 150.20 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 32.8$ Hz), 149.82 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 32.8$ Hz), 142.60, 136.61, 130.13, 128.96, 124.46, 120.90, 120.28, 118.85, 117.26, 103.93, 82.20, 79.66, 56.59, 50.34, 30.95, 30.47, 28.38*, 28.24*, 28.14; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -57.66; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{38}\text{F}_3\text{N}_7\text{O}_6\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 730.2634, Found: 730.2635.

tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (**19t**).

Synthesized by General Procedure E. 35 mg, 92%, clear oily solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 10.38 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2H), 7.67 – 7.51 (m, 6H), 7.17 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 6.36 (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.82 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.81 – 3.60 (m, 2H), 3.50 (s, 1H), 3.07 (dd, $J = 15.5, 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 2.30 (d, $J = 11.3$ Hz, 6H), 1.98 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.47 (s, 18H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 176.70, 167.88, 163.10, 162.57, 154.72, 154.24, 153.05, 151.67, 150.44, 143.05, 136.92, 136.63, 133.77, 132.34, 130.07, 128.85, 127.44, 123.69, 120.31,

1
2
3 117.05, 105.24, 101.66, 82.97, 82.15, 79.69, 56.57, 50.32, 30.90, 30.42, 28.29, 28.11, 24.55,
4
5 20.04, 19.74; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₅H₄₄N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 674.3125, Found: 674.3134.

6
7
8 *tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-*
9
10 *yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19u).*

11
12 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 25 mg, 78%, clear oily solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)
13
14 δ 10.41 (s, 1H), 8.56 – 8.24 (m, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.47 –
15
16 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.22 (s, 1H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 4.76 (dq, *J* = 11.7, 7.1, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (d, *J* = 18.3
17
18 Hz, 6H), 3.83 – 3.60 (m, 3H), 3.56 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.04 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.23
19
20 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.38 (m, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz,
21
22 CDCl₃) δ 176.63, 167.81, 162.82, 162.56, 154.36, 151.37, 150.41, 149.11, 142.93, 128.79,
23
24 127.90, 120.32, 118.80, 117.01, 111.35, 109.61, 101.06, 83.08, 82.20, 79.74, 56.54, 56.08, 56.06,
25
26 50.36, 30.98, 30.46, 28.26, 28.09; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₅H₄₄N₇O₇S [M+H]⁺: 706.3023,
27
28 Found: 706.3028.

29
30
31
32
33
34 *tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-*
35
36 *yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19v).*

37
38 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 17 mg, 34%, light yellow oil. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)
39
40 δ 10.38 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 2.2 Hz, 1H),
41
42 7.59 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H),
43
44 3.84 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.58 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.10 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 2.36 – 2.23 (m, 1H),
45
46 1.97 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.88 – 1.74 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.56 (m, 1H), 1.54 – 1.40 (m, 18H); ¹³C NMR
47
48 (126 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.89, 167.87, 162.97, 154.91, 150.17, 142.71, 128.98, 128.46, 128.11,
49
50 125.70, 122.84, 117.23, 112.21, 101.84, 100.14, 83.18, 77.73, 56.62, 56.40, 30.88, 30.46, 29.85,
51
52 28.31, 28.18; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₄H₄₁ClN₇O₆S [M+H]⁺: 710.2528, Found: 710.2542.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 *tert*-butyl (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)thiazol-2-
4 yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19w).
5
6

7
8 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 10 mg, 43%, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)
9 δ 10.42 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.96 – 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.74 – 7.65 (m, 1H), 7.62 – 7.52
10 (m, 3H), 7.23 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 4.81 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.86 – 3.61 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.43
11 (m, 1H), 3.07 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.26 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.72
12 (m, 2H), 1.48 (d, *J* = 17.1 Hz, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.74, 167.79, 162.99,
13 162.59, 150.44, 149.63, 142.58, 128.91, 122.12, 120.79, (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} = 228.3 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.2 Hz),
14 117.49 (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} = 228.3 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.2 Hz), 117.19, 115.40 (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} = 228.3 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.2
15 Hz), 115.22 (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} = 228.3 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.2 Hz), 103.12, 82.23, 79.74, 56.57, 50.43, 31.01,
16 30.44, 28.36, 28.24; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -137.54 – -137.74 (m, 1F), -138.64 – -138.84
17 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₃₃H₃₈F₂N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 682.2623, Found: 682.2590.
18
19

20
21
22 *tert*-butyl (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)thiazol-2-
23 yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19x).
24
25

26
27 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 20 mg, 45, clear yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)
28 δ 10.36 (s, 1H), 7.94 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 3H), 7.55 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.45 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd,
29 *J* = 8.5, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 4.79 – 4.70 (m, 1H), 3.82 – 3.60 (m, 2H), 3.55 – 3.41 (m, 1H),
30 3.04 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 2.33 – 2.23 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.68 (m, 2H),
31 1.48 (s, 12H), 1.44 (s, 6H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.68, 167.81, 162.57, 161.89,
32 150.45, 146.89, 142.75, 133.80, 132.44, 132.39, 131.76, 130.38, 128.87, 127.40, 120.65, 117.18,
33 108.44, 82.23, 79.76, 56.58, 50.34, 30.99, 30.45, 28.38, 28.24, 28.13; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for
34 C₃₃H₃₈Cl₂N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 714.2032, Found: 714.2042.
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-fluoro-3-
5
6 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-
7
8 yl)methyl)carbamate (**19y**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 12 mg, 48%, off-white solid.
9
10 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.38 (s, 1H), 8.13 – 7.91 (m, 5H), 7.56 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.23
11
12 (d, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 4.84 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.83 – 3.63 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.46 (m, 1H),
13
14 3.07 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 2.37 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.72 (m, 2H),
15
16 1.55 – 1.42 (m, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.79, 167.79, 163.28, 162.59, 160.66,
17
18 158.10, 154.35, 150.46, 149.30, 142.55, 140.47, 137.78, 131.52 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 9.1 Hz), 131.43 (d,
19
20 ³*J*_{CF} = 9.1 Hz), 131.19, 128.94, 126.81 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 273.7 Hz), 124.94, 124.09 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 273.7 Hz),
21
22 121.38 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 273.7 Hz), 120.93, 119.32, 118.64 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 273.7 Hz), 118.51, 117.43, 117.29,
23
24 117.22, 103.45, 82.24, 79.76, 56.58, 50.34, 30.99, 30.49, 28.36*, 28.26*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz,
25
26 CDCl₃) δ -61.44 (d, *J* = 12.7 Hz, 3F), -115.54 – -116.19 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
27
28 C₃₄H₃₈F₄N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 732.2591, Found: 732.2542.
29
30
31
32

33
34 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)thiazol-2-
35
36 yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (**19z**).
37
38 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 26 mg, 79%, yellow oil. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ
39
40 10.83 (s, 1H), 8.92 (s, 1H), 8.26 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz,
41
42 2H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.15 – 7.07 (m, 1H), 5.16 – 5.05 (m, 1H), 4.24 – 4.09 (m, 1H), 4.09 – 3.98 (m,
43
44 1H), 3.93 – 3.80 (m, 1H), 3.36 (dd, *J* = 15.9, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.78 – 2.65 (m, 1H), 2.34 – 2.23 (m,
45
46 1H), 2.18 – 2.05 (m, 2H), 1.92 – 1.74 (m, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.41, 167.72,
47
48 164.69 (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} = 248.5 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1 Hz), 164.56 (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} = 248.5 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1 Hz),
49
50 162.95, 162.49, 162.23 (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} = 248.5 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} = 13.1 Hz), 162.10 (dd, ¹*J*_{CF} = 248.5 Hz, ³*J*_{CF} =
51
52 13.1 Hz), 154.55, 150.38, 149.46, 142.68, 137.86 (dd, ³*J*_{CF} = 10.1 Hz), 137.76 (dd, ³*J*_{CF} = 10.1
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Hz), 137.66 (dd, $^3J_{CF} = 10.1$ Hz), 128.77, 120.40, 117.07, 109.14 (dd, $^3J_{CF} = 19.2$ Hz, $^4J_{CF} = 7.1$
4
5 Hz), 109.07 (dd, $^3J_{CF} = 19.2$ Hz, $^4J_{CF} = 7.1$ Hz), 108.95 (dd, $^3J_{CF} = 19.2$ Hz, $^4J_{CF} = 7.1$ Hz),
6
7 108.88 (dd, $^3J_{CF} = 19.2$ Hz, $^4J_{CF} = 7.1$ Hz), 104.44, 103.40 (dd, $^2J_{CF} = 25.8$ Hz), 103.14 (dd, $^2J_{CF}$
8
9 = 25.8 Hz), 102.89 (dd, $^2J_{CF} = 25.8$ Hz), 82.33, 79.97, 56.53, 50.56, 31.17, 30.44, 28.34*, 28.24*,
10
11 24.68; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ -109.87 (t, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
12
13 $C_{33}H_{38}F_2N_7O_5S$ $[M+H]^+$: 682.2623, Found: 682.2615.
14
15

16
17 *tert-butyl*

(*S,Z*)-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-fluoro-5-

18
19 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-

20
21 yl)methyl)carbamate (**19aa**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 22 mg, 51%, clear yellow

22
23 solid. 1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 10.43 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 7.94 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.89 (s,
24
25 1H), 7.78 (dt, $J = 9.6, 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.61 – 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.25 (d, $J = 6.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.99 (s, 1H),
26
27 4.81 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.86 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.59 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.02 (dd, $J = 15.7, 9.0$ Hz, 1H),
28
29 2.41 – 2.29 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.83 – 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.51 (s, 8H), 1.45 (s, 10H); ^{13}C
30
31 NMR (101 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 176.54, 167.74, 164.19 (d, $^1J_{CF} = 248.5$ Hz), 163.20, 162.52, 161.73
32
33 (d, $^1J_{CF} = 248.5$ Hz), 154.49, 150.43, 149.10, 142.57, 137.89 (q, $^3J_{CF} = 9.1$ Hz), 137.80 (d, $^3J_{CF} =$
34
35 9.1 Hz), 133.40 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 34.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 9.1$ Hz), 133.32 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 34.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 9.1$ Hz),
36
37 133.08 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 34.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 9.1$ Hz), 132.99 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 34.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 9.1$ Hz), 132.74
38
39 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 34.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 9.1$ Hz), 132.66 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 34.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 9.1$ Hz), 132.41 (qd, $^2J_{CF} =$
40
41 34.3 Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 9.1$ Hz), 132.33 (qd, $^2J_{CF} = 34.3$ Hz, $^3J_{CF} = 9.1$ Hz), 128.84, 127.56 (q, $^1J_{CF} =$
42
43 274.7 Hz), 124.85 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 274.7$ Hz), 122.13 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 274.7$ Hz), 120.72, 119.41 (q, $^1J_{CF} =$
44
45 274.7 Hz), 118.61, 117.20, 116.68 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 23.2$ Hz), 116.45 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 23.2$ Hz), 112.02 (d, $^2J_{CF}$
46
47 = 25.3 Hz), 111.77 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 25.3$ Hz), 104.90, 82.32, 79.92, 56.54, 50.46, 31.13, 30.49, 28.37*,
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

28.24*, 24.62; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.84 (s, 3F), -110.73 (t, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₄H₃₈F₄N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 732.2591, Found: 732.2602.

tert-butyl (S,Z)-((2-((3-(4-((4-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)methyl)carbamate (19bb).

Synthesized by General Procedure E. 31 mg, 84%, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.40 (s, 1H), 8.30 (s, 2H), 8.11 (d, *J* = 19.0 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.56 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 3.84 – 3.63 (m, 2H), 3.58 – 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.39 – 2.28 (m, 1H), 1.99 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.48 (d, *J* = 18.2 Hz, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.75, 167.74, 163.51, 162.55, 150.45, 148.74, 142.42, 136.53, 132.64 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 33.3 Hz), 132.31 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 33.3 Hz), 131.98 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 33.3 Hz), 131.66 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 33.3 Hz), 128.94, 127.60 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 274.7 Hz), 126.15, 124.88 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 274.7 Hz), 122.16 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 274.7 Hz), 121.35, 121.05, 119.45 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 274.7 Hz), 117.35, 105.34, 82.27, 79.83, 56.56, 50.40, 31.04, 30.53, 28.37*, 28.24*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.94 (s, 6F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₅H₃₈F₆N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 782.2559, Found: 782.2541.

tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (19cc). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 27 mg, 51%, clear yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.34 (s, 1H), 8.48 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 3H), 7.25 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 4.83 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 3.80 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.58 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.09 (dd, *J* = 16.9, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.36 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 1.99 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.49 (d, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.91, 167.83, 163.22 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 256.5 Hz), 162.25, 160.68 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 256.5 Hz),

1
2
3 158.33, 154.26, 148.80, 143.85, 142.54, 129.01, 127.72, 126.04, 123.36, 123.26 (q, $^3J_{CF} = 12.1$
4 Hz), 123.15 (q, $^3J_{CF} = 12.1$ Hz), 123.03 (q, $^3J_{CF} = 12.1$ Hz), 122.90 (q, $^3J_{CF} = 12.1$ Hz), 122.61,
5
6 121.09, 117.33, 116.82, 116.58, 109.22 (d, $^3J_{CF} = 16.2$ Hz), 109.06 (d, $^3J_{CF} = 16.2$ Hz), 83.56,
7
8 56.61, 50.26, 30.92, 30.50, 29.85, 28.31, 28.14; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -62.05 (s, 3F), -
9
10 109.15 – -109.28 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{38}\text{F}_4\text{N}_7\text{O}_5\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 732.2591, Found:
11
12 732.2605.
13
14
15

16
17 *tert-butyl (S,Z)-((2-((3-(4-((4-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-*
18
19 *5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)methyl)carbamate (19dd)*. Synthesized
20
21 by General Procedure E. 7 mg, 83%, light yellow solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 10.43 –
22
23 10.31 (m, 1H), 8.05 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2H), 7.99 – 7.92 (m, 2H), 7.79 – 7.69 (m, 1H), 7.65 (dd, $J =$
24
25 8.5, 6.9 Hz, 4H), 7.61 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.45 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.35 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 6.94 (s,
26
27 1H), 4.84 – 4.74 (m, 1H), 3.78 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.59 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.11 (dd, $J = 15.5, 8.7$ Hz,
28
29 1H), 2.36 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.87 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.44 (m, 18H); ^{13}C
30
31 NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 176.82, 167.87, 162.83, 162.58, 154.31, 151.36, 150.33, 142.77,
32
33 140.80, 133.58, 128.95, 128.67, 127.49, 127.27, 127.12, 126.93, 126.65, 120.68, 117.18, 113.25,
34
35 102.79, 82.17, 79.67, 56.60, 50.33, 30.91, 30.45, 29.86, 28.31, 24.60; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
36
37 $\text{C}_{39}\text{H}_{44}\text{N}_7\text{O}_5\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 722.3125, Found: 722.3107.
38
39
40
41
42

43
44 *tert-butyl (S,Z)-((2-((3-(4-((4-(benzofuran-2-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-*
45
46 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)methyl)carbamate (19ee)*. Synthesized by
47
48 General Procedure E. 18 mg, 69%, off-white solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 10.39 (s, 1H),
49
50 8.13 (br. s, 2H), 8.05 – 7.92 (m, 3H), 7.62 – 7.50 (m, 3H), 7.40 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 4.83
51
52 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 3.83 – 3.62 (m, 1H), 3.57 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.08 (dd, $J = 15.3, 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.36 –
53
54 2.27 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.49* (ap. d, $J = 5.9$ Hz, 18H); ^{13}C NMR
55
56
57
58
59
60

(101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.75, 167.84, 163.01, 155.88, 154.34, 148.93, 143.88, 143.82, 142.76, 128.91, 125.53, 124.78, 123.31, 120.92, 120.74, 117.26, 117.16, 111.95, 103.02, 83.55, 82.15, 79.75, 56.58, 50.33, 36.83, 30.97, 30.48, 29.85, 28.32, 28.13, 24.84, 24.61; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₅H₄₀N₇O₆S [M+H]⁺: 686.2761, Found: 686.2760.

(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-phenylthiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20a**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 8 mg, 85%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.10 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.85 (dd, *J* = 16.1, 8.0 Hz, 4H), 7.46 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (s, 1H), 4.56 – 4.50 (m, 1H), 3.56 (ddd, *J* = 12.1, 10.3, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.51 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.33 (s, 2H), 2.33 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.17 – 1.97 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.97, 169.20, 166.40, 156.47, 144.36, 129.88, 129.72, 129.63, 127.27, 122.36, 119.87, 57.22, 31.61, 30.08, 23.59; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₃H₂₄N₇OS [M+H]⁺: 446.1763, Found: 446.1755.

(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(pyridin-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium trifluoroacetate (**20b**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 3 mg, 100%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.75 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 8.47 – 8.41 (m, 2H), 8.10 – 8.02 (m, 3H), 7.95 – 7.89 (m, 2H), 4.58 – 4.49 (m, 1H), 3.59 – 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.34 – 3.31 (m, 2H), 2.36 – 2.23 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 1.96 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 176.41, 167.86, 163.98, 155.01, 148.91, 146.25, 143.48, 142.84, 128.02, 122.18, 119.62, 117.04, 114.31, 55.77, 30.14, 28.63, 22.15; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₂H₂₃N₈OS [M+H]⁺: 447.1716, Found: 447.1704. HPLC purity: 87%.

(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(pyridin-3-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20c**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 8 mg, 85%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 9.31 (s, 1H), 8.96 (dt, *J* = 8.4, 1.7 Hz,

1
2
3 1H), 8.69 (d, $J = 5.6$ Hz, 1H), 8.05 – 7.97 (m, 3H), 7.91 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 4.55 – 4.48
4
5 (m, 1H), 3.57 – 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.48 – 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.31 – 3.29 (m, 1H), 2.33 – 2.21 (m, 1H),
6
7 2.17 – 1.95 (m, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 177.82, 169.29, 165.60, 156.45, 145.97,
8
9 145.00, 142.24, 142.04, 141.36, 135.43, 129.44, 128.13, 120.86, 118.37, 109.98, 57.18, 31.57,
10
11 30.06, 23.58; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_8\text{OS}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 447.1716, Found: 447.1698.

12
13
14 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-

15
16 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (20d)*. Synthesized by General Procedure E. 5
17
18 mg, 100%, yellow solid. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.09 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2H), 7.89 (dd, $J =$
19
20 8.4, 5.3 Hz, 2H), 7.82 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.19 (t, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 4.57 – 4.51 (m,
21
22 1H), 3.60 – 3.51 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.41 (m, 1H), 3.36 – 3.33 (m, 2H), 2.29 (ddd, $J = 18.0, 10.1, 5.4$
23
24 Hz, 1H), 3.39 – 3.36 (m, 0H), 2.20 – 1.96 (m, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 176.54,
25
26 167.77, 165.04, 163.86 (d, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 199.0$ Hz), 161.89 (d, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 199.0$ Hz), 155.04, 146.83, 142.85,
27
28 129.13, 128.29, 127.95 (d, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 6.1$ Hz), 127.89 (d, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 6.1$ Hz), 120.97, 118.47, 115.30 (d,
29
30 $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 18.2$ Hz), 115.12 (d, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 18.2$ Hz), 55.80, 36.84, 30.19, 28.67, 22.18; ^{19}F NMR (376
31
32 MHz, CD_3OD) δ -116.45 – -116.59 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_7\text{OS}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$:
33
34 464.1669, Found: 464.1681.

35
36
37 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-

38
39 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (20e)*. Synthesized by General Procedure E. 5
40
41 mg, 100%, off-white solid. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.12 – 8.05 (m, 2H), 7.92 – 7.80 (m,
42
43 4H), 7.50 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.22 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.55 (q, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.60 – 3.52 (m, 1H),
44
45 3.52 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 2.35 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 1.98 (m, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (151 MHz, CD_3OD) δ
46
47 177.90, 169.24, 156.48, 148.86, 144.56, 135.11, 133.30, 129.92, 129.63, 128.72, 121.91, 119.47,
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

64.45, 57.24, 31.62, 30.10, 23.60; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₃H₂₃ClN₇OS [M+H]⁺: 481.1452, Found: 481.1456.

(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-bromophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20f**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 5 mg, 100% light yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.06 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 10.2, 8.6 Hz, 4H), 7.59 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.22 (s, 1H), 4.59 – 4.50 (m, 1H), 3.59 – 3.51 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.30 – 3.28 (m, 2H), 2.35 – 2.23 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 1.98 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.71, 169.35, 164.59, 164.52, 156.43, 151.28, 151.16, 145.44, 135.19, 134.57, 132.73, 129.38, 128.78, 123.98, 122.39, 120.31, 118.08, 104.75, 57.20, 31.60, 30.06, 23.58; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₃H₂₃BrN₇OS [M+H]⁺: 524.0868, Found: 524.0873.

(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**9g**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 5 mg, 100%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.08 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.81 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.67 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 10.1 Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.09 (td, *J* = 8.4, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.56 – 4.48 (m, 1H), 3.56 – 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.48 – 3.41 (m, 1H), 3.32 – 3.30 (m, 2H), 2.33 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 2.17 – 1.97 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.96, 169.19, 166.35, 165.52 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 195.9 Hz), 163.58 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 195.9 Hz), 156.46, 148.11, 144.28, 136.47 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 6.1 Hz), 136.41 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 6.1 Hz), 131.74 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 7.1 Hz), 131.67 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 7.1 Hz), 129.71, 123.04, 123.02, 122.35, 119.82, 116.20 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.2 Hz), 116.03 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.2 Hz), 114.06 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 18.2 Hz), 113.88 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 18.2 Hz), 105.55, 57.22, 31.62, 30.08, 23.60; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CD₃OD) δ -77.20 (s, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₃H₂₃FN₇OS [M+H]⁺: 465.1747, Found: 465.1724.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

(*S*)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-chlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20h**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 26 mg, 100%, light yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.13 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.80 (t, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 3H), 7.51 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 4.61 – 4.52 (m, 1H), 3.63 – 3.53 (m, 1H), 3.53 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 2.37 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 2.20 – 2.00 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 178.03, 169.05, 167.18, 156.42, 143.65, 135.88, 135.09, 131.50, 129.81, 129.73, 127.24, 125.65, 123.22, 120.58, 57.19, 31.60, 30.09, 23.59; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₂₃H₂₃ClN₇OS [M+H]⁺: 480.1373, Found: 480.1370.

(*S*)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-bromophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20i**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 3 mg, 100%, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.09 – 8.05 (m, 1H), 8.04 – 7.98 (m, 2H), 7.91 – 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.47 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.31 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (s, 1H), 4.56 – 4.48 (m, 1H), 3.58 – 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.48 – 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.29 – 3.27 (m, 2H), 2.33 – 2.21 (m, 1H), 2.16 – 1.97 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 180.23, 171.87, 167.12, 158.95, 153.37, 147.95, 140.81, 134.06, 133.94, 132.42, 131.90, 128.20, 126.20, 122.87, 120.59, 107.96, 59.72, 34.12, 32.58, 26.10; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₂₃H₂₃BrN₇OS [M+H]⁺: 524.0868, Found: 524.0869.

(*S*)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(2-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20j**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 14 mg, 100%, light yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.17 – 8.06 (m, 3H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.47 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.38 – 7.21 (m, 3H), 4.62 – 4.54 (m, 1H), 3.66 – 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.55 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.39 – 3.35 (m, 2H), 2.40 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 2.22 – 2.02 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.92, 169.20, 165.30, 162.76 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 250.5 Hz), 160.28 (d, ¹*J*_{CF}

1
2
3 = 250.5 Hz), 156.45, 156.01, 152.88, 148.68, 144.41, 143.41, 131.07, 130.97, 130.93, 129.66,
4
5 125.73 (d, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 125.70 (d, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 122.10, 121.98, 119.61, 117.13 (d, $^2J_{CF} =$
6
7 23.2 Hz), 116.90 (d, $^2J_{CF} = 23.2$ Hz), 57.22, 31.62, 30.09, 23.60; ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, CD_3OD) δ
8
9 -116.05 – -116.22 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_7\text{OS}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 464.1669, Found:
10
11 464.1658.

12
13
14 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
15
16 yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20k**). Synthesized by General Procedure E.
17
18 24 mg, 100%, yellow solid. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.10 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 2H), 8.06 (d, $J =$
19
20 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.88 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2H), 7.73 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 4.57 – 4.50 (m, 1H),
21
22 3.60 – 3.51 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.32 (s, 1H), 2.34 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 1.98 (m, 3H);
23
24 ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 177.81, 169.32, 165.27, 156.46, 149.94, 145.07, 139.07, 130.70
25
26 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 25.3$ Hz), 130.45 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 25.3$ Hz), 129.51, 127.53, 126.84, 126.70 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz),
27
28 126.67 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 126.64 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 126.60 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 124.69, 121.06,
29
30 118.72, 106.64, 57.24, 31.63, 30.09, 23.60; ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, CD_3OD) δ -64.02 (s, 3F);
31
32 HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{23}\text{F}_3\text{N}_7\text{OS}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 515.1715, Found: 515.1718.

33
34
35 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
36
37 yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20l**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 3
38
39 mg, 100%, light yellow solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.19 – 8.15 (m, 1H),
40
41 8.06 – 7.98 (m, 2H), 7.89 – 7.84 (m, 2H), 7.63 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 4.56 – 4.49 (m, 1H),
42
43 3.63 – 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.53 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 2.34 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 2.18 – 1.96 (m, 3H); ^{13}C NMR
44
45 (101 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 177.72, 169.34, 164.73, 156.46, 150.89, 145.42, 137.08, 134.58, 132.49
46
47 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 31.3$ Hz), 132.17 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 31.3$ Hz), 131.86 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 31.3$ Hz), 131.54 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 31.3$
48
49 Hz), 130.49, 130.43, 129.95, 129.80 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$ Hz), 129.37, 127.10, 126.52 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Hz), 125.14 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 125.11 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 125.06 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 125.03 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 124.40 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$ Hz), 123.98, 123.59 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 123.56 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 123.51 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 123.48 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 4.0$ Hz), 121.70 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 272.7$ Hz), 120.38, 118.08, 105.77, 57.22; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CD_3OD) δ -64.27 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{23}\text{F}_3\text{N}_7\text{OS}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 514.1637, Found: 514.1625.

(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20m**). 5 mg, 93%, off-white solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.15 – 8.09 (m, 2H), 7.89 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.83 – 7.65 (m, 5H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 4.61 – 4.53 (m, 1H), 3.62 – 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.54 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.40 – 3.35 (m, 2H), 2.37 – 2.26 (m, 1H), 2.21 – 2.00 (m, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 178.06, 169.06, 166.70, 156.45, 148.60, 144.53, 143.47, 133.49, 133.34, 132.47, 130.78, 129.82, 129.34 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 29.3$ Hz), 129.05 (q, $^2J_{CF} = 29.3$ Hz), 127.68 (q, $^3J_{CF} = 5.1$ Hz), 127.63 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 5.1$ Hz), 127.57 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 5.1$ Hz), 127.52 (q, $^4J_{CF} = 5.1$ Hz), 123.47, 120.86, 108.89, 57.20, 31.60, 30.08, 23.59; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CD_3OD) δ -59.48 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{23}\text{F}_3\text{N}_7\text{OS}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 515.1715, Found: 515.1663.

(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(*p*-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20n**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 6 mg, 85%, light yellow solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.02 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 2H), 7.88 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.81 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.23 (d, $J = 7.7$ Hz, 2H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 4.57 – 4.49 (m, 1H), 3.58 – 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.50 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.30 – 3.24 (m, 2H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.34 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 1.98 (m, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 177.71, 169.39, 164.38, 156.44, 152.69, 145.64, 138.70, 133.46, 130.22, 129.38, 126.99, 120.16, 117.99, 103.13, 57.22, 31.61, 30.06, 23.59, 21.28; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_7\text{OS}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 460.1920, Found: 460.1920.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

(*S*)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20o**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 15 mg, 100%, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.05 – 7.97 (m, 2H), 7.90 – 7.79 (m, 4H), 6.99 – 6.93 (m, 3H), 4.57 – 4.46 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.58 – 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.50 – 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.29 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.34 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 2.17 – 1.95 (m, 4H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 178.23, 168.80, 168.62, 162.30, 156.38, 144.37, 142.34, 135.53, 131.81, 130.58, 130.11, 129.43, 128.98, 125.05, 123.38, 122.10, 118.64, 115.55, 114.71, 57.17, 56.02, 31.65, 30.14, 23.66; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₂₄H₂₆N₇O₂S⁺ [M+H]⁺: 476.1869, Found: 476.1858. HPLC purity: 85%.

(*S*)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20p**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 26 mg, 76%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.15 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.81 – 7.65 (m, 4H), 7.04 – 6.96 (m, 2H), 4.58 – 4.49 (m, 1H), 4.09 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 3.62 – 3.51 (m, 1H), 3.49 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.35 – 3.30 (m, 2H), 2.35 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 2.18 – 1.97 (m, 3H), 1.41 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 178.18, 174.32, 168.95, 161.43, 156.42, 130.58, 130.00, 129.43, 128.88, 121.55, 118.52, 115.95, 115.22, 81.41, 64.74, 57.18, 31.59, 30.06, 23.59, 15.09; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₂₅H₂₈N₇O₂S [M+H]⁺: 490.2025, Found: 490.2024.

(*S*)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20q**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 12 mg, 86%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.29 (s, 1H), 8.12 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 7.78 – 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 6.97 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (s, 1H), 4.58 – 4.45 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 3.59 – 3.49 (m, 1H), 3.50 – 3.37 (m, 1H), 3.34 – 3.28 (m, 2H), 2.35 – 2.20 (m, 1H), 2.15 – 1.93 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 178.16, 168.87, 168.24, 161.59,

1
2
3 156.38, 145.44, 142.77, 132.82, 131.27, 130.05, 124.52, 121.75, 119.71, 116.02, 113.06, 57.21,
4
5 56.09, 31.69, 30.19, 23.69; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₄H₂₆N₇O₂S⁺ [M+H]⁺: 476.1869, Found:
6
7 476.1847.
8

9
10 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-
11
12 5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20r**). Synthesized by General Procedure E.
13
14 9 mg, 90%, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.06 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 4H), 7.92 (d, *J*
15
16 = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 4.61 – 4.50 (m, 1H), 3.63 – 3.55 (m, 1H),
17
18 3.54 – 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.33 – 3.21 (m, 1H), 2.20 – 2.14 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 2.02 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR
19
20 (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.73, 169.41, 164.67, 156.47, 151.16, 149.87, 145.53, 135.35, 129.40,
21
22 128.63, 122.19, 120.33, 118.09, 104.99, 57.25, 31.62, 30.08, 23.59; ¹⁹F NMR (470 MHz,
23
24 CD₃OD) δ -59.47 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₄H₂₃F₃N₇O₂S [M+H]⁺: 531.1664, Found:
25
26 531.1672. HPLC purity: 81%.
27
28

29
30
31 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-
32
33 5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20s**). Synthesized by General Procedure E.
34
35 9 mg, 100%, light yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, v) δ 8.04 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.96 – 7.83
36
37 (m, 4H), 7.51 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 1H), 4.58 – 4.50 (m, 1H), 3.60 –
38
39 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 2.34 – 2.23 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 1.99 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101
40
41 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.75, 169.36, 164.61, 156.44, 150.98, 150.87, 145.47, 138.41, 131.34,
42
43 129.38, 125.52, 120.85, 120.37, 119.46, 118.07, 105.73, 57.23, 31.60, 30.07, 23.58; ¹⁹F NMR
44
45 (376 MHz, CD₃OD) δ -59.32 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₄H₂₃F₃N₇O₂S [M+H]⁺:
46
47 531.1664, Found: 531.1712.
48
49
50

51
52
53 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
54
55 yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20t**). Synthesized by General Procedure E.
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 25 mg, 89%, yellow solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.28 (s, 1H), 8.14 (d, $J = 7.9$ Hz, 2H),
4 7.73 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.49 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, $J = 7.7$ Hz, 1H), 6.82 (s,
5 1H), 4.60 – 4.48 (m, 1H), 3.61 – 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.37 – 3.30 (m, 1H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.30 (s, 3H),
6 2.19 – 1.94 (m, 3H), 1.40 – 1.12 (m, 1H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 178.21, 168.91,
7 168.29, 156.42, 145.71, 142.81, 139.57, 138.58, 135.47, 131.26, 130.04, 129.15, 128.37, 124.92,
8 124.60, 121.76, 57.18, 31.62, 30.10, 23.62, 19.89, 19.69; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
9 $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{28}\text{N}_7\text{O}_3\text{S}^+ [\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 474.2076, Found: 474.2077.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
21 yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20u**). Synthesized by General Procedure E.
22
23 19 mg, 100%, orange solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.17 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, $J =$
24 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.60 – 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.33 (d, $J =$
25 6.9 Hz, 2H), 7.06 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.58 – 4.49 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.60 – 3.51
26 (m, 1H), 3.49 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.33 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 2.34 – 2.23 (m, 1H), 2.17 – 2.01 (m, 3H);
27 ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 178.31, 168.99, 168.80, 156.42, 152.07, 150.90, 143.92, 142.18,
28 130.17, 129.46, 125.53, 123.36, 122.47, 120.66, 118.81, 113.03, 112.57, 111.17, 57.17, 56.76,
29 56.53, 31.60, 30.09, 23.60; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{28}\text{N}_7\text{OS}^+ [\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 506.1969, Found:
30 506.1948.

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-
45 5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20v**). Synthesized by General Procedure E.
46
47 11 mg, 100%, off-white solid. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.07 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.90 (s,
48 1H), 7.83 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.80 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.10 (s, 1H),
49 4.57 – 4.52 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.60 – 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.50 – 3.42 (m, 2H), 2.33 – 2.25 (m, 1H),
50 2.19 – 1.99 (m, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 177.87, 169.26, 165.70, 156.49, 144.75,
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 129.59, 128.86, 128.54, 126.89, 123.76, 121.61, 119.20, 113.56, 57.24, 56.77, 31.63, 30.10,
4
5 23.60; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₄H₂₅ClN₇O₂S [M+H]⁺: 510.1479, Found: 510.1495.

6
7
8 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
9
10 *yl*)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20w**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 6
11
12 mg, 100%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.09 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.91 – 7.79
13
14 (m, 3H), 7.77 – 7.70 (m, 1H), 7.35 (q, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 4.63 – 4.53 (m, 1H), 3.64 –
15
16 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.56 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 2.40 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.23 – 2.03 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz,
17
18 CD₃OD) δ 177.84, 169.26, 165.51, 156.44, 148.70, 144.82, 132.67, 129.56, 123.68 (dd, ⁴*J*_{CF} =
19
20 4.0 Hz), 123.64 (dd, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 123.62 (dd, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 123.58 (dd, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz),
21
22 121.39, 118.99, 118.70 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 18.2 Hz), 118.52 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 18.2 Hz), 116.18 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 19.2
23
24 Hz), 115.99 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 19.2 Hz), 57.25, 31.66, 30.13, 23.63; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CD₃OD) δ -
25
26 140.17 – -140.55 (m, 1F), -141.28 – -141.63 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₃H₂₂F₂N₇OS
27
28 [M+H]⁺: 482.1575, Found: 482.1571.

29
30
31
32
33
34 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
35
36 *yl*)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20x**). Synthesized by General Procedure E.
37
38 15 mg, 100%, white solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.90 (s, 1H),
39
40 7.83 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 4.57 –
41
42 4.52 (m, 1H), 3.56 – 3.49 (m, 1H), 3.48 – 3.39 (m, 1H), 2.33 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 1.99 (m, 3H);
43
44 ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.85, 169.26, 156.45, 146.18, 144.76, 135.36, 133.91, 133.59,
45
46 132.58, 131.14, 129.55, 128.49, 121.49, 119.08, 57.23, 54.79, 31.62, 30.08, 23.59; HRMS
47
48 (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₃H₂₂Cl₂N₇OS [M+H]⁺: 514.0984, Found: 514.0973.

49
50
51
52
53 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-
54
55 *oxadiazol-5-yl*)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20y**). Synthesized by General
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Procedure E. 9 mg, 100%, off-white solid. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.23 – 8.10 (m, 2H),
4 8.04 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.39 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 4.55 –
5 4.47 (m, 1H), 3.57 – 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.48 – 3.38 (m, 1H), 2.31 – 2.21 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 1.95 (m, 3H);
6
7
8
9
10 ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 177.94, 169.17, 166.32, 161.64 (d, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 205.0$ Hz), 159.61 (d,
11 $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 205.0$ Hz), 156.44, 147.17, 144.34, 133.33 (d, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 7.1$ Hz), 133.26 (d, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 7.1$ Hz),
12
13 131.44 (d, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 2.0$ Hz), 131.42 (d, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 2.0$ Hz), 129.64, 127.31 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 218.2$ Hz), 125.97
14
15 (q, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 125.93 (q, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 125.90 (q, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 125.86 (q, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz),
16
17 125.14 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 218.2$ Hz), 122.98 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 218.2$ Hz), 122.16, 120.82 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 218.2$ Hz),
18
19 119.63, 119.36 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 11.1$ Hz), 119.25 (q, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 11.1$ Hz), 118.67 (d, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 17.2$ Hz), 118.50
20
21 (d, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 17.2$ Hz), 57.22, 31.61, 30.10, 23.60; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CD_3OD) δ -62.93 (d, $J =$
22
23 12.8 Hz, 3F), -117.55 – -117.83 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{22}\text{F}_4\text{N}_7\text{OS}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$:
24
25 532.1543, Found: 532.1538.
26
27
28
29
30

31
32 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
33
34 yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20z**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 8
35
36 mg, 100%, off-white solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.03 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.86 (d, $J =$
37
38 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.56 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 6.91 – 6.83 (m, 1H), 4.59 – 4.48 (m, 1H), 3.71 (d,
39
40 $J = 2.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.60 – 3.51 (m, 1H), 3.49 – 3.41 (m, 1H), 3.16 – 3.10 (m, 1H), 2.34 – 2.22 (m,
41
42 1H), 2.18 – 1.97 (m, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 177.73, 169.35, 166.08 (dd, $^1J_{\text{CF}} =$
43
44 246.5 Hz), 165.95 (dd, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 246.5$ Hz), 164.57, 163.63 (dd, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 246.5$ Hz), 163.50 (dd, $^1J_{\text{CF}} =$
45
46 246.5 Hz), 156.44, 150.23 (d, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 150.19 (d, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 145.35, 139.76 (dd, $^3J_{\text{CF}}$
47
48 = 9.1 Hz), 139.66 (dd, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 9.1$ Hz), 139.56 (dd, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 9.1$ Hz), 129.40, 120.43, 118.09, 109.79
49
50 (d, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 27.3$ Hz), 109.71 (d, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 11.1$ Hz), 109.59 (d, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 11.1$ Hz), 109.52 (d, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 27.3$
51
52 Hz), 106.65, 103.70 (dd, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 26.3$ Hz), 103.44 (dd, $^3J_{\text{CF}} = 26.3$ Hz), 103.18 (dd, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 26.3$
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Hz), 71.34*, 67.91*, 57.20, 40.56, 31.61, 30.05, 23.59; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CD₃OD) δ -111.61
4
5 – -111.72 (m, 2F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₃H₂₂F₂N₇OS [M+H]⁺: 482.1575, Found:
6
7 482.1534.
8
9

10
11 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-
12
13 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (20aa)*. Synthesized by General
14
15 Procedure E. 6 mg, 100%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.23 – 8.10 (m, 2H),
16
17 8.04 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (t, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 4.55 –
18
19 4.47 (m, 1H), 3.57 – 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.48 – 3.38 (m, 1H), 2.31 – 2.21 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 1.95 (m, 3H);
20
21 ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.77, 169.32, 165.57, 164.91, 163.12, 156.44, 149.32, 145.21,
22
23 139.62, (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 9.1 Hz) 139.53 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 9.1 Hz), 134.07 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 8.1 Hz), 133.99 (d, ³*J*_{CF} =
24
25 8.1 Hz), 133.74 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 9.1 Hz), 133.65 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 9.1 Hz), 129.42, 126.24, 123.51, 120.70,
26
27 119.55 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 119.52 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 119.51 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 119.48 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} =
28
29 3.0 Hz), 118.30, 117.37 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.2 Hz), 117.13 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.2 Hz), 112.44, 112.17, 107.28,
30
31 57.25, 31.64, 30.12, 23.61; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CD₃OD) δ -64.34 (s, 1F), -112.36 (t, *J* = 9.1
32
33 Hz, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₄H₂₂F₄N₇OS [M+H]⁺: 532.1543, Found: 532.1520.
34
35
36
37
38

39
40 *(S)*-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-
41
42 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (20bb)*. Synthesized by General
43
44 Procedure E. 22 mg, 100%, white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.51 (s, 2H), 8.07 (d, *J* =
45
46 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.93 – 7.86 (m, 3H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 4.62 – 4.54 (m, 1H), 3.64 – 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.55 –
47
48 3.46 (m, 1H), 2.39 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 2.21 – 2.03 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 178.12,
49
50 168.96, 167.94, 156.43, 145.08, 143.15, 133.46, 133.42, 132.82 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 32.3 Hz), 132.50 (q,
51
52 ²*J*_{CF} = 32.3 Hz), 132.18 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 32.3 Hz), 131.85 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 32.3 Hz), 131.02, 130.99, 129.91,
53
54 126.79, 126.64 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 126.61 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 126.57 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 126.53 (q,
55
56
57
58
59
60

$^4J_{CF} = 3.0$ Hz), 124.09, 124.06, 124.01, 123.98, 121.24, 57.18, 31.60, 30.09, 23.59; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CD_3OD) δ -64.49; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for $C_{25}H_{22}F_6N_7OS$ $[M+H]^+$: 582.1511, Found: 582.1516.

(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20cc**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 6 mg, 100%, yellow solid. 1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.57 – 8.52 (m, 1H), 8.11 – 8.03 (m, 2H), 7.90 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.73 – 7.66 (m, 1H), 7.50 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 4.62 – 4.54 (m, 1H), 3.65 – 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.56 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 2.40 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 2.22 – 2.04 (m, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 183.96, 177.78, 175.04, 169.33, 164.57 (d, $^1J_{CF} = 256.5$ Hz), 164.00, 162.03 (d, $^1J_{CF} = 256.5$ Hz), 156.45, 145.34, 144.51, 129.37, 128.20 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 112.1$ Hz), 127.09 (q, $^1J_{CF} = 112.1$ Hz), 124.59 (d, $^3J_{CF} = 12.1$ Hz), 124.47 (d, $^3J_{CF} = 12.1$ Hz), 124.32, 123.78, 120.62, 118.54, 118.20, 117.98, 110.58, 106.88, 103.88, 57.26, 31.61, 30.11, 23.58; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CD_3OD) δ -63.69 (s, 3F), -110.28 – -110.99 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for $C_{24}H_{22}F_4N_7OS$ $[M+H]^+$: 532.1543, Found: 532.1520. HPLC purity: 85% pure.

(S)-(2-((3-(4-((4-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)(amino)methaniminium chloride (**20dd**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 5 mg, 100%, light yellow solid. 1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.11 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 8.03 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.93 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.73 (dd, $J = 14.9, 7.9$ Hz, 4H), 7.50 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.39 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 4.65 – 4.51 (m, 1H), 3.65 – 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.55 – 3.47 (m, 1H), 2.41 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 2.24 – 2.02 (m, 4H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 176.60, 167.69, 165.59, 155.03, 146.50, 142.48, 141.43, 140.13, 130.85, 128.55, 128.38, 127.30, 126.99, 126.46, 126.36, 121.61, 119.03, 55.78, 30.18, 28.66, 22.17; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for $C_{29}H_{28}N_7OS$ $[M+H]^+$: 522.2076, Found: 522.2046.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

(*S*)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(benzofuran-2-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**20ee**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 13 mg, 100%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.20 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 3H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.37 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 4.52 – 4.42 (m, 1H), 3.52 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.43 – 3.35 (m, 2H), 2.30 – 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 1.90 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.93, 168.95, 166.98, 156.94, 156.73, 156.32, 145.31, 143.60, 139.64, 129.74, 126.42, 126.20, 126.02, 124.57, 123.13, 121.58, 120.62, 115.61, 112.61, 57.14, 31.56, 30.08, 23.56; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₂₅H₂₄N₇O₂S [M+H]⁺: 486.1712, Found: 486.1683.

tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-([1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**21a**). Synthesized by General Procedure D. 12 mg, 30%, yellow amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.12 – 8.02 (m, 3H), 7.85 (dt, *J* = 7.7, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.69 – 7.62 (m, 2H), 7.59 – 7.43 (m, 6H), 7.40 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.52 – 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.17 – 2.98 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.78 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.20, 167.90, 162.96, 154.37, 151.61, 142.82, 141.84, 141.22, 135.00, 129.26, 128.96, 128.92, 127.54, 127.37, 127.04, 125.21, 125.15, 120.66, 117.40, 117.29, 103.13, 80.23, 79.78*, 55.35, 55.22*, 46.90*, 46.50*, 31.93, 31.15*, 30.98*, 30.21*, 29.85*, 28.63, 23.71*, 22.91*; HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₃₃H₃₄N₅O₃S [M+H]⁺: 580.2382, Found: 580.2384.

tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (**21b**). Synthesized by General Procedure D. 14 mg, 34%, off-white amorphous solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.70 – 7.65 (br s, 1H), 7.63 – 7.50 (m, 6H), 7.14 (t, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H),

1
2
3 6.95 (s, 1H), 4.39 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.50 – 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.15 – 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 2.01 (m, 1H),
4
5 1.95 – 1.79 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.22, 168.00, 163.88 (d, $^1J_{\text{CF}}$
6 = 247.5 Hz), 162.96, 161.43 (d, $^1J_{\text{CF}}$ = 247.5 Hz), 154.37, 151.25, 150.57, 142.75, 139.84,
7
8 136.93 (d, $^4J_{\text{CF}}$ = 3.0 Hz), 136.90 (d, $^4J_{\text{CF}}$ = 3.0 Hz), 133.53, 133.45, 131.92, 128.95, 128.84,
9
10 128.72 (d, $^3J_{\text{CF}}$ = 8.1 Hz), 128.64 (d, $^3J_{\text{CF}}$ = 8.1 Hz), 127.80, 127.35, 126.71, 122.07, 120.73,
11
12 117.39, 117.35, 115.92 (d, $^2J_{\text{CF}}$ = 21.2 Hz), 115.71 (d, $^2J_{\text{CF}}$ = 21.2 Hz), 103.27, 102.96, 80.23,
13
14 55.34, 46.90*, 46.51*, 31.93*, 31.15*, 31.00*, 30.23*, 29.85*, 28.64*, 23.71*, 22.92*; ^{19}F NMR
15
16 (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -114.71 – -116.15 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{33}\text{FN}_5\text{O}_3\text{S}$
17
18 [M+H] $^+$: 598.2288, Found: 598.2234.
19
20
21
22
23

24 *tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-*
25 *1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (21c)*. Synthesized by General Procedure
26
27 D. 11 mg, 37%, yellow amorphous solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.08 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H),
28
29 7.97 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.78 – 7.54 (m, 8H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.52 – 3.27 (m,
30
31 3H), 3.17 – 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.78 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101
32
33 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.41, 167.99, 163.01, 154.38, 151.06, 144.29, 142.73, 139.28, 134.41, 129.69
34
35 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}}$ = 32.3 Hz), 129.37 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}}$ = 32.3 Hz), 128.98, 128.83 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}}$ = 32.3 Hz), 127.67,
36
37 127.54, 127.37, 127.23, 126.84, 125.91 (q, $^4J_{\text{CF}}$ = 4.0 Hz), 125.87 (q, $^4J_{\text{CF}}$ = 4.0 Hz), 125.79 (q,
38
39 $^4J_{\text{CF}}$ = 4.0 Hz), 117.39, 103.40, 80.23*, 79.81*, 55.30, 46.90*, 46.50*, 31.93*, 31.15*, 30.23*,
40
41 29.83*, 28.63, 23.71*, 22.92*; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -62.43 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+):
42
43 Calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{32}\text{F}_3\text{N}_5\text{NaO}_3\text{S}$ [M+H] $^+$: 670.2075, Found: 670.2068.
44
45
46
47
48
49

50 *tert-butyl (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(3'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-*
51 *1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (21d)*. Synthesized by General Procedure
52
53 D. 12 mg, 35%, tan amorphous solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.12 – 8.03 (m, 2H), 7.98
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

(d, $J = 7.9$ Hz, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.81 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.70 – 7.51 (m, 6H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 4.39 – 4.23 (m, 1H), 3.52 – 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.15 – 2.96 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.79 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 177.08, 167.78, 162.84, 154.24, 150.90, 142.60, 141.42, 139.12, 134.10, 131.77, 131.65, 131.34 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 30.3$ Hz), 131.02 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 30.3$ Hz), 130.22, 129.27, 128.81, 128.68, 127.64 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 155.5$ Hz), 127.41, 126.69, 126.10 (q, $^1J_{\text{CF}} = 155.5$ Hz), 125.51, 123.99 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 30.3$ Hz), 123.69 (q, $^2J_{\text{CF}} = 30.3$ Hz), 122.81, 120.63, 117.20, 103.18, 80.10, 55.15, 46.74*, 46.35*, 31.75*, 30.98*, 30.07*, 28.47, 23.54*, 22.76*; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -62.60 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{33}\text{F}_3\text{N}_5\text{O}_3\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 648.2256, Found: 648.2209.

tert-butyl (S,Z)-((2-((3-(4-((4-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)methyl)carbamate (22a). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 13mg, 68%, off-white oily solid. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 10.39 (s, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.86 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.59 – 7.53 (m, 4H), 7.52 – 7.44 (m, 3H), 7.37 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 6.96 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.81 – 3.62 (m, 3H), 3.57 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.09 (dd, 1H), 2.36 – 2.26 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.48 (d, $J = 14.1$ Hz, 18H); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 176.87, 167.90, 162.91, 162.64, 154.28, 151.66, 150.48, 142.80, 141.84, 141.27, 135.10, 129.26, 128.95, 127.54, 127.38, 127.00, 125.26, 125.12, 120.74, 117.20, 103.03, 82.17, 79.61, 56.62, 50.29, 30.88, 30.47, 28.38, 28.25, 24.51; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{39}\text{H}_{44}\text{N}_7\text{O}_5\text{S}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 722.3125, Found: 722.3107.

tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(4'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (22b). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 25 mg, 50%, off-white oily solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
CDCl₃) δ 10.39 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.94 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.89 – 7.78 (m, 1H),
7.65 – 7.55 (m, 5H), 7.13 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 4.84 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.81 – 3.61 (m,
2H), 3.58 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.09 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 2.37 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 1.96 – 1.87 (m,
1H), 1.86 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.41 (m, 18H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.85, 167.88,
163.65 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 100 Hz), 162.89, 162.65 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 100 Hz), 154.31, 151.29, 150.51, 142.78,
139.81, 136.97, 133.61, 131.92, 128.97, 128.71 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 7.1 Hz), 128.64 (d, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 7.1 Hz),
127.82, 127.35 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 63.6 Hz), 126.72 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 63.6 Hz), 120.77, 117.23, 115.91 (d, ³*J*_{CF} =
17.2 Hz), 115.74 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.2 Hz), 103.17, 102.86, 82.17, 79.64, 56.61, 50.31, 30.92, 30.46,
29.85, 28.32, 28.17, 24.56; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -115.56 – -115.66 (m, 1F); HRMS
(ESI⁺): Calcd for C₃₉H₄₃FN₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 740.3030, Found: 740.2979.

27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
*tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(4'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-
4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate*

(**22c**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 10 mg, 75%, off-white oily solid. ¹H NMR (400
MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.32 (s, 1H), 8.09 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.81 – 7.63 (m,
6H), 7.58 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.46 (s, 1H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 4.79 (dt, *J* = 11.9, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.79 –
3.62 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.44 (m, 1H), 3.15 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.33 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 1.98 –
1.91 (m, 1H), 1.89 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.53 – 1.44 (m, 18H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.80,
167.74, 162.82, 162.54, 154.05, 150.95, 148.99, 144.17, 142.55, 139.09, 134.34, 129.52, 128.86,
127.50, 127.21, 126.69, 125.78 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 2.0 Hz), 125.75 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 2.0 Hz), 125.73 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 2.0
Hz), 125.70 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 2.0 Hz), 121.05 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 2.0 Hz), 120.79, 117.15, 103.17, 101.06, 83.41,
81.99, 56.47, 50.10, 30.69, 30.30, 29.69, 28.15, 27.98; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.44 (s,
3F); HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₄₀H₄₃F₃N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 790.2998, Found: 790.2989.

1
2
3
4 *tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(3'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-*
5
6 *4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate*

7
8 **(22d)**. Synthesized by General Procedure E. 7 mg, 37%, off-white oily solid. ¹H NMR (400
9
10 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.39 (s, 1H), 8.06 – 7.94 (m, 4H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.68 –
11
12 7.52 (m, 6H), 6.96 (s, 1H), 4.82 – 4.73 (m, 1H), 3.82 – 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.57 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.09
13
14 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (dt, *J* = 11.5, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 1.97 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.75 (m,
15
16 1H), 1.71 – 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.55 – 1.42 (m, 18H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.83, 167.87,
17
18 163.01, 151.07, 150.47, 142.78, 141.61, 139.21, 134.37, 131.91, 131.75 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 25.3 Hz),
19
20 131.49 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 25.3 Hz), 131.24 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 25.3 Hz), 130.98 (q, ²*J*_{CF} = 25.3 Hz), 130.36,
21
22 129.42, 128.96, 128.81 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 100.0 Hz), 127.81 (q, ¹*J*_{CF} = 100.0 Hz), 127.55, 126.86, 126.26,
23
24 125.41, 124.17 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 124.14 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 124.11 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 124.09 (q,
25
26 ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 123.90 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 123.87 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 123.84 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz),
27
28 123.81 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 123.25, 120.75, 117.24, 117.16, 105.35, 103.20, 82.19, 79.67, 56.61,
29
30 50.32, 30.92, 30.45, 28.36, 28.28, 28.16; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.63; HRMS (ESI+):
31
32 Calcd for C₄₀H₄₃F₃N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 790.2998, Found: 790.2997.

33
34
35
36
37
38 *(S)-2-((3-(4-((4-([1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-*

39
40 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)(amino)methaniminium chloride (23a)*. Synthesized by General
41
42 Procedure E. 5 mg, 93%, light yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.19 – 8.14 (m, 1H),
43
44 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.95 – 7.86 (m, 3H), 7.73 – 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.60 – 7.55 (m, 1H), 7.53 –
45
46 7.44 (m, 3H), 7.40 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.25 (s, 1H), 7.22 (s, 1H), 4.57 – 4.50 (m, 1H), 3.55 (ddd, *J* =
47
48 9.8, 8.0, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 3.51 – 3.41 (m, 1H), 2.36 – 2.19 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 1.97 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR
49
50 (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.73, 169.37, 164.53, 156.44, 152.44, 145.59, 142.93, 142.47, 136.66,
51
52 130.19, 129.92, 129.40, 128.48, 128.08, 127.47, 126.06, 125.64, 120.26, 118.04, 104.46, 57.23,
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

31.60, 30.07, 23.58; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₉H₂₈N₇OS [M+H]⁺: 522.2076, Found: 522.2072.

HPLC purity: 88%.

(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**23b**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 8 mg, 90%, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.09 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.94 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.84 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 3H), 7.72 – 7.63 (m, 3H), 7.23 (s, 1H), 7.22 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 4.57 – 4.49 (m, 1H), 3.58 – 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.49 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.33 – 3.31 (m, 2H), 2.35 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 2.18 – 1.97 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.96, 169.20, 167.04, 166.33 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 128.3 Hz), 165.06 (d, ¹*J*_{CF} = 128.3 Hz), 156.46, 149.01, 144.38, 141.46, 138.03, 132.86, 129.76, 129.70, 129.54, 128.90, 128.26 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 49.5 Hz), 127.77 (d, ²*J*_{CF} = 49.5 Hz), 119.81, 118.95, 116.73 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.3 Hz), 116.56 (d, ³*J*_{CF} = 17.3 Hz), 57.22, 31.62, 30.08, 28.13, 23.59; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CD₃OD) δ --117.18 – -117.54 (m, 1F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₉H₂₇FN₇OS [M+H]⁺: 540.1982, Found: 540.1978.

(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**23c**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 2 mg, 100%, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.11 – 7.99 (m, 3H), 7.96 – 7.83 (m, 4H), 7.80 – 7.73 (m, 2H), 7.58 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.28 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 4.58 – 4.51 (m, 1H), 3.59 – 3.51 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.45 (m, 1H), 2.36 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 1.99 (m, 3H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.72, 169.41, 156.48, 152.04, 151.44, 145.62, 145.54, 139.94, 136.20, 135.32, 132.74, 131.64, 129.40, 128.80, 128.45, 128.38, 127.72, 126.84 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 126.81 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 126.78 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 126.75 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.0 Hz), 122.39, 120.29, 118.08, 104.78, 57.26, 31.63, 30.09, 23.60; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CD₃OD) δ -63.98 (s, 3F): Calcd for C₃₀H₂₇F₃N₇OS [M+H]⁺: 590.1950, Found: 590.1954.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

(*S*)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(3'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (**23d**). Synthesized by General Procedure E. 5 mg, 100%, off-white solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.16 – 8.03 (m, 2H), 8.02 – 7.97 (m, 1H), 7.94 (d, $J = 4.1$ Hz, 2H), 7.88 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.79 – 7.75 (m, 2H), 7.68 – 7.65 (m, 2H), 4.57 – 4.50 (m, 1H), 3.60 – 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.50 – 3.41 (m, 1H), 3.34 – 3.31 (m, 1H), 2.34 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 2.17 – 2.00 (m, 4H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 177.96, 169.17, 166.36, 156.43, 148.71, 144.30, 142.73, 140.75, 133.87, 132.47, 131.64, 130.89, 129.70, 128.53, 127.96, 127.34, 127.06, 125.26 (q, $^4J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 125.22 (q, $J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 125.18 (q, $J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 125.14 (q, $J_{\text{CF}} = 4.0$ Hz), 124.41, 124.37, 122.32, 119.83, 57.20, 31.60, 30.07, 23.59; ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CD_3OD) δ -64.14 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{27}\text{F}_3\text{N}_7\text{OS}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 590.1950, Found: 590.1949.

N-(4-cyanophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (**25**). 4-Fluorobenzonitrile (0.5 g, 4.13 mmol) was dissolved in THF (20.6 mL) and 1 M potassium *tert*-butoxide in THF (10.3 mL, 10.32 mmol) was then added. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 4 h, after which the organic solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (5% EtOAc/ hexanes) to yield **2** (207 mg, 29%) as a clear liquid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.52 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 2H), 7.01 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 2H), 1.38 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 159.90, 133.36, 122.94, 119.11, 105.58, 80.17, 28.80; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{14}\text{NO}$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 176.1075, Found: 176.1083.

(*Z*)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-*N'*-hydroxybenzimidamide. Synthesized by General Procedure A. 215 mg, 87% as white solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, acetone- d_6) δ 9.11 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.99 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 5.48 (s, 2H), 1.34 (s, 9H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, acetone- d_6) δ 157.36,

1
2
3 151.95, 128.89, 126.94, 123.92, 78.87, 28.95; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₁₁H₁₇N₂O₂ [M+H]⁺:
4
5 209.1290, Found: 209.1290.
6

7
8 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-(*tert*-butoxy)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-
9
10 *carboxylate* (**26**). Synthesized by General Procedure B. 214 mg, 52%, yellow oil. ¹H NMR (400
11
12 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.98 – 7.93 (m, 2H), 7.05 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 4.35 – 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.46 – 3.23
13
14 (m, 3H), 3.04 (ddd, *J* = 37.3, 14.5, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 2.04 (q, *J* = 6.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 1.91 – 1.74 (m,
15
16 3H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.37 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.30, 168.09, 158.39, 154.24,
17
18 128.43, 123.86, 121.52, 80.05, 79.37, 55.26, 46.82, 46.41, 31.83, 31.03, 30.86, 30.10, 28.97,
19
20 28.54, 23.63, 22.84; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₂H₃₂N₃O₄ [M+H]⁺: 402.2393, Found: 402.2407.
21
22
23

24 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-*carboxylate*
25
26 (**27**). **26** (212 mg, 0.529 mmol) was dissolved in DCM (2 mL) and then 1 N TFA (2 mL) was
27
28 added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 4 h. At this time, TLC showed complete conversion
29
30 of starting material. Organic solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The resulting product
31
32 was then dissolved in dioxane (1 mL), and a mixture of di-*tert*-butyl dicarbonate (0.146 mL,
33
34 0.635 mmol) and TEA (0.192 mL, 1.38 mmol) was added dropwise to the solution. The reaction
35
36 mixture was stirred for 1 h, after which the organic solvent was removed under reduced pressure,
37
38 and the residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (30% EtOAc/hexane) to
39
40 provide **27** (73 mg, 40%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, acetone-*d*₆) δ 7.92 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz,
41
42 2H), 6.98 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 4.29 – 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.41 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 3.13 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 8.2
43
44 Hz, 1H), 2.95 (s, 1H), 2.15 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.80 (m, 3H), 1.47 – 1.39 (m, 9H); ¹³C NMR
45
46 (101 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 178.74, 169.35, 161.71, 156.09, 130.01, 118.99, 116.75, 81.52, 81.01,
47
48 56.89*, 56.53*, 47.81*, 47.31*, 32.38*, 32.10*, 31.53*, 31.16*, 28.73*, 28.59*, 24.33*, 23.51*;
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₁₈H₂₂N₃O₄ [M-H]⁻: 344.1610, Found: 344.1620.

1
2
3 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-bromothiazol-2-yl)oxy)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
4
5
6 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**28**). 2, 4-dibromothiazole (0.025 g, 0.101 mmol) was added
7
8 to a mixture of **27** (0.035 g, 0.101 mmol) and K₂CO₃ (0.017 g, 0.122 mmol) in DMF (1 mL). The
9
10 reaction mixture was refluxed for 17 h, after which the solution was partitioned between EtOAc
11
12 and LiBr aqueous solution. The aqueous solution was washed with EtOAc three times, and the
13
14 combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated
15
16 *via* vacuum. The resulting residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (30%
17
18 EtOAc/ hexane) to yield **28** (20 mg, 39%) as an off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ
19
20 8.17 – 8.10 (m, 2H), 7.40 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.78 (s, 1H), 4.38 – 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.49 – 3.28 (m,
21
22 3H), 3.27 – 2.98 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.93 – 1.77 (m, 3H), 1.47 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR (101
23
24 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.64, 172.10, 167.55, 156.88, 154.30, 129.48, 129.19, 124.79, 120.39, 120.10,
25
26 119.76, 110.97, 80.18*, 79.77*, 55.27*, 55.20*, 46.88*, 46.49*, 31.95*, 31.16*, 31.01*, 30.24*,
27
28 28.62, 23.71*, 22.92*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₂₁H₂₃BrN₄NaO₄S [M+Na]⁺: 529.0466, Found:
29
30 529.0493.
31
32
33
34
35

36 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)oxy)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-
37
38 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**29**). Synthesized by General Procedure D. 30 mg, 45%, off-
39
40 white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.91 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H),
41
42 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.17 (s, 1H), 4.39 – 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.30
43
44 (m, 3H), 3.17 – 3.00 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.80 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 9H); ¹³C NMR
45
46 (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.78, 172.08, 167.71, 157.42, 148.58, 137.36, 129.50, 129.41, 126.27,
47
48 125.83, 124.50, 120.36, 110.97, 108.87, 80.20*, 79.80*, 55.29, 46.89*, 46.52*, 31.96*, 31.17*,
49
50 30.27*, 28.64, 23.73*, 22.94*; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.61 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI+):
51
52 Calcd for C₂₁H₂₃BrN₄NaO₄S [M+Na]⁺: 529.0466, Found: 529.0493.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4 *tert-butyl (S,Z)-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-*
5
6 *yl)oxy)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)carbamate (30)*. Synthesized
7
8 by General Procedure E. 10 mg, 83%, white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.33 (s, 1H),
9
10 8.21 – 8.13 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.50 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.42
11
12 – 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.17 (s, 1H), 4.85 – 4.75 (m, 1H), 3.74 – 3.61 (m, 2H), 3.56 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.20
13
14 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 8.2 Hz, 1H), 2.32 – 2.23 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.88 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.47
15
16 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.49, 172.13, 167.61, 162.67, 157.36,
17
18 156.85, 154.23, 150.45, 148.55, 137.35, 130.41, 130.24, 129.92, 129.58, 129.49, 126.26, 125.89
19
20 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.5 Hz), 125.85 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.5 Hz), 125.81 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.5 Hz), 125.77 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 3.5 Hz),
21
22 124.69, 121.91, 120.41, 120.35, 119.78, 110.93, 108.84, 82.12, 79.45, 56.61, 50.28, 30.76, 30.45,
23
24 28.36, 28.23, 24.54; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.62 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for
25
26 C₃₄H₃₈F₃N₆O₆S [M+H]⁺: 715.2526, Found: 715.2499.

27
28
29
30
31
32 *(S)-amino(2-((3-(4-((4-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)oxy)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-*
33
34 *yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)methaniminium chloride (31)*. Synthesized by General Procedure E. 6
35
36 mg, 100%, yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.24 – 8.15 (m, 2H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.1
37
38 Hz, 2H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.63 (s, 1H), 7.61 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 4.59 – 4.51 (m, 1H), 3.61 –
39
40 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.53 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.38 – 3.34 (m, 2H), 2.38 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 2.21 – 2.01 (m,
41
42 3H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, cd₃od) δ 178.31, 173.59, 168.87, 159.02, 156.45, 149.34, 138.97,
43
44 130.41, 130.32, 127.36, 126.75 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 126.71 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 126.67 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0
45
46 Hz), 126.64 (q, ⁴*J*_{CF} = 4.0 Hz), 125.48, 121.77, 121.60, 113.12, 111.34, 57.17, 31.60, 30.05,
47
48 23.58; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CD₃OD) δ -64.16 (s, 3F); HRMS (ESI⁺): Calcd for C₂₄H₂₂F₃N₆O₂S
49
50 [M+H]⁺: 515.1477, Found: 515.1445.
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-((4-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)(methylamino)phenyl)-1,2,4-
4
5 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate* (**32**). To a solution of *tert-butyl* (S)-2-((3-(4-
6
7 **18dd** (0.025 g, 0.043 mmol) in acetone (1 mL) was added K₂CO₃ (0.024 g, 0.172 mmol) and
8
9 methyl iodide (0.061 g, 0.431 mmol). The reaction mixture was refluxed for 17 h. The organic
10
11 solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by silica gel column
12
13 chromatography (30% EtOAc/ hexane) to yield **32** (15 mg, 73%) as an off-white solid. ¹H NMR
14
15 (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.13 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.94 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.63 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 5H),
16
17 7.45 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 4.40 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H),
18
19 3.52 – 3.28 (, 3H), 3.20 – 2.99 (m, 1H), 2.16 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.78 (m, 3H), 1.49 (s, 9H);
20
21 ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.62, 168.41, 154.64, 151.48, 148.51, 140.96, 140.54, 134.00,
22
23 128.93, 128.79, 127.43, 127.40, 127.33, 127.12, 126.59, 123.52, 102.76, 80.17, 55.29, 46.92*,
24
25 46.53*, 40.39, 31.98*, 31.13*, 30.25*, 29.85*, 28.65, 23.74*, 22.94*; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for
26
27 C₃₄H₃₆N₅O₃S [M+H]⁺: 594.2538, Found: 594.2553
28
29
30
31
32

33
34 *tert-butyl* (S,Z)-((2-((3-(4-((4-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)(methylamino)phenyl)-1,2,4-
35
36 *oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)((tert-butoxycarbonyl)imino)methyl)carbamate* (**33**).
37
38 Synthesized by General Procedure E. 15 mg, 73%, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)
39
40 δ 10.33 (s, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.94 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.62 (dd, *J* = 10.9, 8.2 Hz,
41
42 6H), 7.45 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 4.84 – 4.76 (m, 1H), 3.73 –
43
44 3.61 (m, 5H), 3.55 – 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.19 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 8.2 Hz, 1H), 2.32 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 1.98 –
45
46 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.89 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.48 (s, 18H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.30, 168.44,
47
48 167.82, 158.56, 155.56, 154.18, 151.41, 148.46, 140.94, 140.50, 133.98, 128.91, 128.85, 128.71,
49
50 127.39, 127.11, 126.57, 123.65, 123.55, 102.70, 81.99, 79.53, 56.63, 50.23, 40.37, 30.76, 30.48,
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

28.30, 28.12, 24.54; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₄₀H₄₆N₇O₅S [M+H]⁺: 736.3281, Found: 736.3274.

(S)-(2-((3-(4-((4-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-

yl)methyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)(amino)methaniminium chloride (**34**). Synthesized by General

Procedure F. 5mg, 100% yield, off-white solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 8.13 (d, *J* = 8.6

Hz, 2H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.71 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.66 – 7.59 (m, 5H), 7.43 (t, *J* = 7.6

Hz, 2H), 7.33 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 4.58 – 4.50 (m, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.55 (td, *J* =

9.2, 8.5, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 3.49 – 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.33 – 3.31 (m, 2H), 2.34 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 2.17 – 2.12

(m, 1H), 2.11 – 1.97 (m, 2H); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 178.12, 169.97, 169.08, 156.47,

152.27, 150.03, 141.96, 141.78, 135.08, 129.89, 129.60, 128.41, 128.07, 127.81, 127.58, 124.81,

124.41, 57.20, 40.80, 31.61, 30.09, 23.59; HRMS (ESI+): Calcd for C₃₀H₃₀N₇OS [M*]⁺:

536.2233, Found: 536.2230.

ASSOCIATED CONTENT

Supporting Information. The Supporting Information is available free of charge on the

ACS Publications website at DOI:

¹H, ¹³C and ¹⁹F NMR spectra of intermediates and final products.

Molecular formula strings

Corresponding Author

* Phone: 540-231-5742. Email: santosw@vt.edu

Author Contributions

The manuscript was written through contributions of all authors. All authors have given approval to the final version of the manuscript.

Funding Sources

The work was supported by NIH Grants R01 GM104366, R01 GM121075 and Alzheimer's & Related Diseases Research Award Fund.

ABBREVIATIONS

Sph, sphingosine; S1P, sphingosine-1-phosphate; SphK, sphingosine kinase; HCTU, O-(1H-6-Chlorobenzotriazole-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate.

References

1. Heffernan-Stroud, L. A.; Obeid, L. M. Sphingosine kinase 1 in cancer. *Adv. Cancer Res.* **2013**, *117*, 201-235.
2. Pyne, N. J.; Tonelli, F.; Lim, K. G.; Long, J. S.; Edwards, J.; Pyne, S. Sphingosine 1-phosphate signalling in cancer. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **2012**, *40*, 94-100.
3. Plano, D.; Amin, S.; Sharma, A. K. Importance of sphingosine kinase (sphk) as a target in developing cancer therapeutics and recent developments in the synthesis of novel sphk inhibitors. *J. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *57*, 5509-5524.
4. Pyne, N. J.; Pyne, S. Sphingosine 1-phosphate and cancer. *Nat. Rev. Cancer* **2010**, *10*, 489-503.
5. Schwalm, S.; Pfeilschifter, J.; Huwiler, A. Sphingosine-1-phosphate: A janus-faced mediator of fibrotic diseases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **2013**, *1831*, 239-250.
6. Yang, L.; Yue, S.; Yang, L.; Liu, X.; Han, Z.; Zhang, Y.; Li, L. Sphingosine kinase/sphingosine 1-phosphate (S1P)/S1P receptor axis is involved in liver fibrosis-associated angiogenesis. *J. Hepatol.* **2013**, *59*, 114-123.

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
7. Gellings Lowe, N.; Swaney, J. S.; Moreno, K. M.; Sabbadini, R. A. Sphingosine-1-phosphate and sphingosine kinase are critical for transforming growth factor-beta-stimulated collagen production by cardiac fibroblasts. *Cardiovasc Res.* **2009**, *82*, 303-312.
8. Takasugi, N.; Sasaki, T.; Suzuki, K.; Osawa, S.; Isshiki, H.; Hori, Y.; Shimada, N.; Higo, T.; Yokoshima, S.; Fukuyama, T.; Lee, V. M.; Trojanowski, J. Q.; Tomita, T.; Iwatsubo, T. Bace1 activity is modulated by cell-associated sphingosine-1-phosphate. *J. Neurosci.* **2011**, *31*, 6850-6857.
9. Prager, B.; Spampinato, S. F.; Ransohoff, R. M. Sphingosine 1-phosphate signaling at the blood-brain barrier. *Trends Mol. Med.* **2015**, *21*, 354-363.
10. Proia, R. L.; Hla, T. Emerging biology of sphingosine-1-phosphate: Its role in pathogenesis and therapy. *J. Clin. Invest.* **2015**, *125*, 1379-1387.
11. Zhang, Y.; Berka, V.; Song, A.; Sun, K.; Wang, W.; Zhang, W.; Ning, C.; Li, C.; Zhang, Q.; Bogdanov, M.; Alexander, D. C.; Milburn, M. V.; Ahmed, M. H.; Lin, H.; Idowu, M.; Zhang, J.; Kato, G. J.; Abdulmalik, O. Y.; Zhang, W.; Dowhan, W.; Kellems, R. E.; Zhang, P.; Jin, J.; Safo, M.; Tsai, A. L.; Juneja, H. S.; Xia, Y. Elevated sphingosine-1-phosphate promotes sickling and sickle cell disease progression. *J. Clin. Invest.* **2014**, *124*, 2750-2761.
12. Reid, S. P.; Tritsch, S. R.; Kota, K.; Chiang, C. Y.; Dong, L.; Kenny, T.; Brueggemann, E. E.; Ward, M. D.; Cazares, L. H.; Bavari, S. Sphingosine kinase 2 is a chikungunya virus host factor co-localized with the viral replication complex. *Emerg. Microbes Infect.* **2015**, *4*, e61.
13. Rosen, H.; Gonzalez-Cabrera, P. J.; Sanna, M. G.; Brown, S. Sphingosine 1-phosphate receptor signaling. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* **2009**, *78*, 743-768.
14. Mendelson, K.; Evans, T.; Hla, T. Sphingosine 1-phosphate signalling. *Development* **2014**, *141*, 5-9.

- 1
2
3 15. Blaho, V. A.; Hla, T. An update on the biology of sphingosine 1-phosphate receptors. *J.*
4
5
6 *Lipid Res.* **2014**, *55*, 1596-1608.
- 7
8 16. Dyckman, A. J. Modulators of Sphingosine-1-Phosphate Pathway Biology: Recent Advances
9
10 of Sphingosine-1-Phosphate Receptor 1 (S1P1) Agonists and Future Perspectives. *J. Med. Chem.*
11
12 [Online early access]. DOI: 10.1021/acs.jmedchem.6b01575. Published Online: March 14, 2017.
- 13
14 17. Hait, N. C.; Allegood, J.; Maceyka, M.; Strub, G. M.; Harikumar, K. B.; Singh, S. K.; Luo,
15
16 C.; Marmorstein, R.; Kordula, T.; Milstien, S.; Spiegel, S. Regulation of histone acetylation in
17
18 the nucleus by sphingosine-1-phosphate. *Science* **2009**, *325*, 1254-1257.
- 19
20 18. Igarashi, N.; Okada, T.; Hayashi, S.; Fujita, T.; Jahangeer, S.; Nakamura, S. Sphingosine
21
22 kinase 2 is a nuclear protein and inhibits DNA synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2003**, *278*, 46832-46839.
- 23
24 19. Sun, K.; Zhang, Y.; D'Alessandro, A.; Nemkov, T.; Song, A.; Wu, H.; Liu, H.; Adebiyi, M.;
25
26 Huang, A.; Wen, Y. E.; Bogdanov, M. V.; Vila, A.; O'Brien, J.; Kellems, R. E.; Dowhan, W.;
27
28 Subudhi, A. W.; Jameson-Van Houten, S.; Julian, C. G.; Lovering, A. T.; Safo, M.; Hansen, K.
29
30 C.; Roach, R. C.; Xia, Y. Sphingosine-1-phosphate promotes erythrocyte glycolysis and oxygen
31
32 release for adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia. *Nat. Commun.* **2016**, *7*, 12086.
- 33
34 20. Liu, H.; Sugiura, M.; Nava, V. E.; Edsall, L. C.; Kono, K.; Poulton, S.; Milstien, S.; Kohama,
35
36 T.; Spiegel, S. Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel mammalian
37
38 sphingosine kinase type 2 isoform. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2000**, *275*, 19513-19520.
- 39
40 21. Kunkel, G. T.; Maceyka, M.; Milstien, S.; Spiegel, S. Targeting the sphingosine-1-phosphate
41
42 axis in cancer, inflammation and beyond. *Nat. Rev. Drug Discov.* **2013**, *12*, 688-702.
- 43
44 22. Maceyka, M.; Harikumar, K. B.; Milstien, S.; Spiegel, S. Sphingosine-1-phosphate signaling
45
46 and its role in disease. *Trends Cell Biol.* **2012**, *22*, 50-60.
- 47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
23. Ding, G.; Sonoda, H.; Yu, H.; Kajimoto, T.; Goparaju, S. K.; Jahangeer, S.; Okada, T.; Nakamura, S. Protein kinase D-mediated phosphorylation and nuclear export of sphingosine kinase 2. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2007**, *282*, 27493-27502.
24. Okada, T.; Ding, G.; Sonoda, H.; Kajimoto, T.; Haga, Y.; Khosrowbeygi, A.; Gao, S.; Miwa, N.; Jahangeer, S.; Nakamura, S. Involvement of N-terminal-extended form of sphingosine kinase 2 in serum-dependent regulation of cell proliferation and apoptosis. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2005**, *280*, 36318-36325.
25. Neubauer, H. A.; Pitson, S. M. Roles, regulation and inhibitors of sphingosine kinase 2. *FEBS J.* **2013**, 1-20.
26. Sankala, H. M.; Hait, N. C.; Paugh, S. W.; Shida, D.; Lepine, S.; Elmore, L. W.; Dent, P.; Milstien, S.; Spiegel, S. Involvement of sphingosine kinase 2 in p53-independent induction of p21 by the chemotherapeutic drug doxorubicin. *Cancer Res.* **2007**, *67*, 10466-10474.
27. Hait, N. C.; Oskeritzian, C. A.; Paugh, S. W.; Milstien, S.; Spiegel, S. Sphingosine kinases, sphingosine 1-phosphate, apoptosis and diseases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **2006**, *1758*, 2016-2026.
28. Kharel, Y.; Morris, E. A.; Congdon, M. D.; Thorpe, S. B.; Tomsig, J. L.; Santos, W. L.; Lynch, K. R. Sphingosine kinase 2 inhibition and blood sphingosine 1-phosphate levels. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **2015**, *355*, 23-31.
29. Kharel, Y.; Raje, M.; Gao, M.; Gellett, A. M.; Tomsig, J. L.; Lynch, K. R.; Santos, W. L. Sphingosine kinase type 2 inhibition elevates circulating sphingosine 1-phosphate. *Biochem. J.* **2012**, *447*, 149-157.
30. Maceyka, M.; Sankala, H.; Hait, N. C.; Le Stunff, H.; Liu, H.; Toman, R.; Collier, C.; Zhang, M.; Satin, L. S.; Merrill, A. H., Jr.; Milstien, S.; Spiegel, S. Sphk1 and Sphk2, sphingosine

1
2
3 kinase isoenzymes with opposing functions in sphingolipid metabolism. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2005**,
4
5 280, 37118-37129.
6

7
8 31. Allende, M. L.; Sasaki, T.; Kawai, H.; Olivera, A.; Mi, Y.; van Echten-Deckert, G.; Hajdu,
9
10 R.; Rosenbach, M.; Keohane, C. A.; Mandala, S.; Spiegel, S.; Proia, R. L. Mice deficient in
11
12 sphingosine kinase 1 are rendered lymphopenic by FTY720. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2004**, 279, 52487-
13
14 52492.
15

16
17 32. Mizugishi, K.; Yamashita, T.; Olivera, A.; Miller, G. F.; Spiegel, S.; Proia, R. L. Essential
18
19 role for sphingosine kinases in neural and vascular development. *Mol. Cell Biol.* **2005**, 25,
20
21 11113-11121.
22

23
24 33. Cohen, J. A.; Barkhof, F.; Comi, G.; Hartung, H. P.; Khatri, B. O.; Montalban, X.; Pelletier,
25
26 J.; Capra, R.; Gallo, P.; Izquierdo, G.; Tiel-Wilck, K.; de Vera, A.; Jin, J.; Stites, T.; Wu, S.;
27
28 Aradhye, S.; Kappos, L. Oral fingolimod or intramuscular interferon for relapsing multiple
29
30 sclerosis. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2010**, 362, 402-415.
31

32
33 34. Kappos, L.; Radue, E. W.; O'Connor, P.; Polman, C.; Hohlfeld, R.; Calabresi, P.; Selmaj, K.;
34
35 Agoropoulou, C.; Leyk, M.; Zhang-Auberson, L.; Burtin, P. A placebo-controlled trial of oral
36
37 fingolimod in relapsing multiple sclerosis. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2010**, 362, 387-401.
38

39
40 35. Pitman, M. R.; Costabile, M.; Pitson, S. M. Recent advances in the development of
41
42 sphingosine kinase inhibitors. *Cell. Signalling.* **2016**, 28, 1349-1363.
43

44
45 36. Lynch, K. R.; Thorpe, S. B.; Santos, W. L. Sphingosine kinase inhibitors: A review of patent
46
47 literature (2006-2015). *Expert Opin. Ther. Pat.* **2016**, 26, 1409-1416.
48

49
50 37. Vogt, D.; Stark, H. Therapeutic strategies and pharmacological tools influencing S1P
51
52 signaling and metabolism. *Med. Res. Rev.* **2017**, 37, 3-51.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
38. Schnute, M. E.; McReynolds, M. D.; Kasten, T.; Yates, M.; Jerome, G.; Rains, J. W.; Hall, T.; Chrencik, J.; Kraus, M.; Cronin, C. N.; Saabye, M.; Highkin, M. K.; Broadus, R.; Ogawa, S.; Cukyne, K.; Zawadzke, L. E.; Peterkin, V.; Iyanar, K.; Scholten, J. A.; Wendling, J.; Fujiwara, H.; Nemirovskiy, O.; Wittwer, A. J.; Nagiec, M. M. Modulation of cellular S1P levels with a novel, potent and specific inhibitor of sphingosine kinase-1. *Biochem. J.* **2012**, *444*, 79-88.
39. Schnute, M. E.; McReynolds, M. D.; Carroll, J.; Chrencik, J.; Highkin, M. K.; Iyanar, K.; Jerome, G.; Rains, J. W.; Saabye, M.; Scholten, J. A.; Yates, M.; Nagiec, M. M. Discovery of a potent and selective sphingosine kinase 1 inhibitor through the molecular combination of chemotype-distinct screening hits. *J. Med. Chem.* **2017**, *60*, 2562-2572.
40. French, K. J.; Schrecengost, R. S.; Lee, B. D.; Zhuang, Y.; Smith, S. N.; Eberly, J. L.; Yun, J. K.; Smith, C. D. Discovery and evaluation of inhibitors of human sphingosine kinase. *Cancer Res.* **2003**, *63*, 5962-5969.
41. Gao, G.; Peterson, U. K.; Smith, R. A.; Smith, C. D. Characterization of isoenzyme-selective inhibitors of human sphingosine kinases. *PloS one* **2012**, *7*, 1-11.
42. Orr Gandy, K. A.; Obeid, L. M. Targeting the sphingosine kinase/sphingosine 1-phosphate pathway in disease: Review of sphingosine kinase inhibitors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **2013**, *1831*, 157-166.
43. Wang, J.; Knapp, S.; Pyne, N. J.; Pyne, S.; Elkins, J. M. Crystal structure of sphingosine kinase 1 with PF-543. *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* **2014**, *5*, 1329-1333.
44. Wang, Z.; Min, X.; Xiao, S. H.; Johnstone, S.; Romanow, W.; Meininger, D.; Xu, H.; Liu, J.; Dai, J.; An, S.; Thibault, S.; Walker, N. Molecular basis of sphingosine kinase 1 substrate recognition and catalysis. *Structure* **2013**, *21*, 798-809.

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
45. Gustin, D. J.; Li, Y.; Brown, M. L.; Min, X.; Schmitt, M. J.; Wanska, M.; Wang, X.; Connors, R.; Johnstone, S.; Cardozo, M.; Cheng, A. C.; Jeffries, S.; Franks, B.; Li, S.; Shen, S.; Wong, M.; Wesche, H.; Xu, G.; Carlson, T. J.; Plant, M.; Morgenstern, K.; Rex, K.; Schmitt, J.; Coxon, A.; Walker, N.; Kayser, F.; Wang, Z. Structure guided design of a series of sphingosine kinase (SphK) inhibitors. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2013**, *23*, 4608-4616.
46. Cingolani, F.; Casasampere, M.; Sanllehi, P.; Casas, J.; Bujons, J.; Fabrias, G. Inhibition of dihydroceramide desaturase activity by the sphingosine kinase inhibitor SKI-II. *J. Lipid Res.* **2014**, *55*, 1711-1720.
47. Patwardhan, N. N.; Morris, E. A.; Kharel, Y.; Raje, M. R.; Gao, M.; Tomsig, J. L.; Lynch, K. R.; Santos, W. L. Structure-activity relationship studies and in vivo activity of guanidine-based sphingosine kinase inhibitors: Discovery of SphK 1- and SphK 2-selective inhibitors. *J. Med. Chem.* **2015**, *58*, 1879-1899.
48. French, K. J.; Zhuang, Y.; Maines, L. W.; Gao, P.; Wang, W.; Beljanski, V.; Upson, J. J.; Green, C. L.; Keller, S. N.; Smith, C. D. Pharmacology and antitumor activity of ABC294640, a selective inhibitor of sphingosine kinase-2. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **2010**, *333*, 129-139.
49. Liu, K.; Guo, T. L.; Hait, N. C.; Allegood, J.; Parikh, H.; Xu, W.; Kellogg, G. E.; Grant, S.; Spiegel, S.; Zhang, S. Biological characterization of 3-(2-amino-ethyl)-5-[3-(4-butoxyl-phenyl)-propylidene]-thiazolidine-2,4-dione (K145) as a selective sphingosine kinase-2 inhibitor and anticancer agent. *PloS one* **2013**, *8*, 1-13.
50. Santos, W. L.; Lynch, K. R. Drugging sphingosine kinases. *ACS Chem. Biol.* **2015**, *10*, 225-233.

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
51. Maines, L. W.; Fitzpatrick, L. R.; French, K. J.; Zhuang, Y.; Xia, Z.; Keller, S. N.; Upson, J. J.; Smith, C. D. Suppression of ulcerative colitis in mice by orally available inhibitors of sphingosine kinase. *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **2008**, *53*, 997-1012.
52. Maines, L. W.; Fitzpatrick, L. R.; Green, C. L.; Zhuang, Y.; Smith, C. D. Efficacy of a novel sphingosine kinase inhibitor in experimental Crohn's disease. *Inflammopharmacology* **2010**, *18*, 73-85.
53. Shi, Y.; Rehman, H.; Ramshesh, V. K.; Schwartz, J.; Liu, Q.; Krishnasamy, Y.; Zhang, X.; Lemasters, J. J.; Smith, C. D.; Zhong, Z. Sphingosine kinase-2 inhibition improves mitochondrial function and survival after hepatic ischemia-reperfusion. *J. Hepatol.* **2012**, *56*, 137-145.
54. Maines, L.; Fitzpatrick, L.; French, K.; Zhuang, Y.; Xia, Z.; Keller, S.; Upson, J.; Smith, C. Suppression of ulcerative colitis in mice by orally available inhibitors of sphingosine kinase. *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **2008**, *53*, 997-1012.
55. Chumanevich, A. A.; Poudyal, D.; Cui, X.; Davis, T.; Wood, P. A.; Smith, C. D.; Hofseth, L. J. Suppression of colitis-driven colon cancer in mice by a novel small molecule inhibitor of sphingosine kinase. *Carcinogenesis* **2010**, *31*, 1787-1793.
56. Antoon, J. W.; White, M. D.; Meacham, W. D.; Slaughter, E. M.; Muir, S. E.; Elliott, S.; Rhodes, L. V.; Ashe, H. B.; Wiese, T. E.; Smith, C. D.; Burow, M. E.; Beckman, B. S. Antiestrogenic effects of the novel sphingosine kinase-2 inhibitor ABC294640. *Endocrinology* **2010**, *151*, 5124-5135.
57. Dimasi, D. P.; Pitson, S. M.; Bonder, C. S. Examining the role of sphingosine kinase-2 in the regulation of endothelial cell barrier integrity. *Microcirculation* **2016**, *23*, 248-265.
58. Bajwa, A.; Huang, L.; Kurmaeva, E.; Ye, H.; Dondeti, K. R.; Chrosicki, P.; Foley, L. S.; Balogun, Z. A.; Alexander, K. J.; Park, H.; Lynch, K. R.; Rosin, D. L.; Okusa, M. D.

- 1
2
3 Sphingosine kinase 2 deficiency attenuates kidney fibrosis via IFN- γ . *J. Am. Soc. Nephrol.* **2017**,
4
5 28, 1145-1161.
6
7
8 59. Neubauer, H. A.; Pham, D. H.; Zebol, J. R.; Moretti, P. A. B.; Peterson, A. L.; Leclercq, T.
9
10 M.; Chan, H.; Powell, J. A.; Pitman, M. R.; Samuel, M. S.; Bonder, C. S.; Creek, D. J.; Gliddon,
11
12 B. L.; Pitson, S. M. An oncogenic role for sphingosine kinase 2. *Oncotarget* **2016**, 7, 64886-
13
14 64899.
15
16
17 60. Congdon, M. D.; Kharel, Y.; Brown, A. M.; Lewis, S. N.; Bevan, D. R.; Lynch, K. R.;
18
19 Santos, W. L. Structure-activity relationship studies and molecular modeling of naphthalene-
20
21 based sphingosine kinase 2 inhibitors. *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* **2016**, 7, 229-234.
22
23
24 61. Vogt, D.; Weber, J.; Ihlefeld, K.; Bruggerhoff, A.; Proschak, E.; Stark, H. Design, synthesis
25
26 and evaluation of 2-aminothiazole derivatives as sphingosine kinase inhibitors. *Bioorg. Med.*
27
28 *Chem.* **2014**, 22, 5354-5367.
29
30
31 62. Aurelio, L.; Scullino, C. V.; Pitman, M. R.; Sexton, A.; Oliver, V.; Davies, L.; Rebello, R. J.;
32
33 Furic, L.; Creek, D. J.; Pitson, S. M.; Flynn, B. L. From sphingosine kinase to dihydroceramide
34
35 desaturase: A structure-activity relationship (SAR) study of the enzyme inhibitory and
36
37 anticancer activity of 4-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)phenol (SKI-II). *J. Med. Chem.*
38
39 **2016**, 59, 965-984.
40
41
42 63. Congdon, M. D.; Childress, E. S.; Patwardhan, N. N.; Gumkowski, J.; Morris, E. A.; Kharel,
43
44 Y.; Lynch, K. R.; Santos, W. L. Structure-activity relationship studies of the lipophilic tail region
45
46 of sphingosine kinase 2 inhibitors. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2015**, 25, 4956-4960.
47
48
49 64. Kharel, Y.; Mathews, T. P.; Kennedy, A. J.; Houck, J. D.; Macdonald, T. L.; Lynch, K. R. A
50
51 rapid assay for assessment of sphingosine kinase inhibitors and substrates. *Anal. Biochem.* **2011**,
52
53 411, 230-235.
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 65. Leroux, F. R.; Manteau, B.; Vors, J. P.; Pazenok, S. Trifluoromethyl ethers-synthesis and
4 properties of an unusual substituent. *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2008**, *4*, 13.
5
6
7
8 66. Sheppard, W. A. The effect of fluorine substitution on the electronic properties of alkoxy,
9 alkylthio and alkylsulfonyl groups. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1963**, *85*, 1314-1318.
10
11
12 67. Knott, K.; Kharel, Y.; Raje, M. R.; Lynch, K. R.; Santos, W. L. Effect of alkyl chain length
13 on sphingosine kinase 2 selectivity. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2012**, *22*, 6817-6820.
14
15
16
17 68. Morris, G. M.; Huey, R.; Lindstrom, W.; Sanner, M. F.; Belew, R. K.; Goodsell, D. S.;
18 Olson, A. J. Autodock4 and autodocktools4: Automated docking with selective receptor
19 flexibility. *J. Comput. Chem.* **2009**, *30*, 2785-2791.
20
21
22
23
24 69. Trott, O.; Olson, A. J. Autodock vina: Improving the speed and accuracy of docking with a
25 new scoring function, efficient optimization, and multithreading. *J. Comput. Chem.* **2010**, *31*,
26 455-461.
27
28
29
30
31 70. Baek, D. J.; MacRitchie, N.; Anthony, N. G.; Mackay, S. P.; Pyne, S.; Pyne, N. J.; Bittman,
32 R. Structure-Activity Relationships and Molecular Modeling of Sphingosine Kinase Inhibitors. *J.*
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

